

Antichrist Revealed

Antichrist Revealed

ISBN: 9798793555432

January 2022 Updated March 2022

This work is open source and not copyrighted, and it is desired that you copy and use this work where appropriate for the furtherance of the Gospel of Our Lord Jesus the Christ.

Freely received with grateful thanks. If you have freely received please freely share. If you have brought a paperback edition, please loan, give, or share.

The book is in black and white a digital colour copy can be found on padreaustralia.com¹ website.

If there are any errors, please note I have very low vision and my team have done their best to correct.

Any perceived wisdom or understanding this book has is from the Lord.

The King of kings and Lord of lords reigns for ever and ever.

¹ <http://padreaustralia.com/>

Antichrist Revealed

ANTICHRIST REVEALED

By

Rev'd Dr Graham J Whelan OAM

Antichrist Revealed

THE CITY OF LONDON CORPORATION

Coat of Arms



FROM THE AUTHOR

Antichrist is derived from the Greek word antikhristos, first found in the epistles of John in the New Testament of the Bible.

Ante Christ will be used in this book where Jesus speaks in the Old Covenant before He came in His Humanity.

THANK YOU AND ACKNOWLEDGMENTS

Thank you to Dr Barry D G Gumm for his contributions his previous work on the “Woman in Heaven who gives Birth” and “Mystery Babylon the Great-er London” books.

Dr Barry Gumm for contribution in analysing Books of Daniel and Revelation in many enjoyable and deep conversations.

The Holy Bible, New International Version ®
Copyright ©1973, 1978, 1984 by International Bible Society
All rights reserved by The Zondervan Corporation
Grand Rapids, Michigan, 49530

The Covenant Nations, The British-Israel-World-Federation

Contact: admin@britishisrael.co.uk

OUR COVENANT NATIONS

The Covenant National are the Christian Civilizations and Territories which formed the British Empire. Below are the flags identifying them. Originally these were about 40 Territories.



TRUE BIBLICAL FACT

I am an evangelical, totally true Bible based teacher. I am not liberal. My Book “Churches Evangelical or Liberal”² defines this comparison completely. There is no time to discuss these positions now.

What is important in this book is the contribution and analysis by Dr Barry D G Gumm on Mystery Babylon the Great in his book “Mystery Babylon the Great-er London” which we know is the Corporation of the City of London and His book “The Woman in Heaven gives Birth”.

The analysis of the Holy Scripture in these books leads to a person who the alleged Antichrist is. Until the Twenty Third of April in the year Two Thousand and Eighteen (23/04/2018) this was impossible to know. The alleged Antichrist was born on the 23/04/2018.

² <http://padreaustralia.com/books/free-pdf-books-to-download/>

WHY RELY ON THE BIBLE?

The Bible is the word of The One True God – the LORD God – Father, Son and Holy Spirit. The first part of this Book concerning Antichrist Revealed analyses the history of mankind since the beginning of the world. Mankind has an interesting history since creation. This is seen clearly in the verses:

Romans 1:18-25

18 The wrath of God is being revealed from heaven against all the godlessness and wickedness of men who suppress the truth by their wickedness,

19 since what may be known about God is plain to them, because God has made it plain to them.

20 For since the creation of the world God's invisible qualities--his eternal power and divine nature--have been clearly seen, being understood from what has been made, so that men are without excuse.

21 For although they knew God, they neither glorified him as God nor gave thanks to him, but their thinking became futile and their foolish hearts were darkened.

22 Although they claimed to be wise, they became fools

Antichrist Revealed

23 and exchanged the glory of the immortal God for images made to look like mortal man and birds and animals and reptiles.

24 Therefore God gave them over in the sinful desires of their hearts to sexual impurity for the degrading of their bodies with one another.

25 They exchanged the truth of God for a lie, and worshiped and served created things rather than the Creator--who is forever praised. Amen.

Mankind was created by the LORD God but failed to obey Him. The result of disobedience is called “the Fall” and is seen clearly in the above reference and Genesis 3 following.

Satan, the devil is behind all evil and is a liar as seen in verse 25 above.

Genesis 3

1 Now the serpent was more crafty than any of the wild animals the LORD God had made. He said to the woman, “Did God really say, ‘You must not eat from any tree in the garden’?”

Antichrist Revealed

2 The woman said to the serpent, “We may eat fruit from the trees in the garden,

3 but God did say, ‘You must not eat fruit from the tree that is in the middle of the garden, and you must not touch it, or you will die.’”

4 “You will not surely die,” the serpent said to the woman.

5 “For God knows that when you eat of it your eyes will be opened, and you will be like God, knowing good and evil.”

6 When the woman saw that the fruit of the tree was good for food and pleasing to the eye, and also desirable for gaining wisdom, she took some and ate it. She also gave some to her husband, who was with her, and he ate it.

7 Then the eyes of both of them were opened, and they realized they were naked; so they sewed fig leaves together and made coverings for themselves.

8 Then the man and his wife heard the sound of the LORD God as he was walking in the garden in the cool of the day, and they hid from the LORD God among the trees of the garden.

Antichrist Revealed

9 But the LORD God called to the man, “Where are you?”

10 He answered, “I heard you in the garden, and I was afraid because I was naked; so I hid.”

11 And he said, “Who told you that you were naked? Have you eaten from the tree that I commanded you not to eat from?”

12 The man said, “The woman you put here with me— she gave me some fruit from the tree, and I ate it.”

13 Then the LORD God said to the woman, “What is this you have done?” The woman said, “The serpent deceived me, and I ate.”

14 So the LORD God said to the serpent, “Because you have done this, “Cursed are you above all the livestock and all the wild animals! You will crawl on your belly and you will eat dust all the days of your life.

15 And I will put enmity between you and the woman, and between your offspring and hers; he will crush your head, and you will strike his heel.”

Antichrist Revealed

16 To the woman he said, “I will greatly increase your pains in childbearing; with pain you will give birth to children. Your desire will be for your husband, and he will rule over you.”

17 To Adam he said, “Because you listened to your wife and ate from the tree about which I commanded you, ‘You must not eat of it,’ “Cursed is the ground because of you; through painful toil you will eat of it all the days of your life.

18 It will produce thorns and thistles for you, and you will eat the plants of the field.

19 By the sweat of your brow you will eat your food until you return to the ground, since from it you were taken; for dust you are and to dust you will return.”

20 Adam named his wife Eve, because she would become the mother of all the living.

21 The LORD God made garments of skin for Adam and his wife and clothed them.

22 And the LORD God said, “The man has now become like one of us, knowing good and evil. He must not be allowed to reach out his hand and take also from the tree of life and eat, and live forever.”

Antichrist Revealed

23 So the LORD God banished him from the Garden of Eden to work the ground from which he had been taken.

24 After he drove the man out, he placed on the east side of the Garden of Eden cherubim and a flaming sword flashing back and forth to guard the way to the tree of life.

Antichrist Revealed

TABLE OF CONTENTS

OUR COVENANT NATIONS	7
TRUE BIBLICAL FACT.....	8
WHY RELY ON THE BIBLE?	9
TABLE OF CONTENTS.....	15
SALVATION FOR YOU TODAY	18
FOREWARD.....	27
BEGINNINGS	33
PRAYER OF ST ATHANASIUS	41
THE CREED OF SAINT ATHANASIUS	42
BRIEF OLD TESTAMENT HISTORY ON BEGINNINGS	54
PREFACE	75
OBEYING OUR LORD’S COMMANDS	90
THE BLESSING OF SPIRITUAL PERCEPTION	102
GOD’S CALL – BE HOLY.....	114
THE BLESSING OF SPIRITUAL INSPIRATION	125
THE BLESSING OF ENDURING LOVE.....	136
JESUS KING OF GLORY.....	145
AMAZING GRACE	154
BREXIT DID HAPPEN.....	167
SPIRITUAL BLESSINGS OF PERSEVERANCE	168
SPIRITUAL REVIVAL OR TRUST IN SUPRANATIONAL ORGANISATIONS	175
COVENANT NATIONS HOPE AND FUTURE IN JESUS’ GLORY	187
BRITAIN, AMERICA AND COVENANT NATIONS CAN THEY MAKE IT!.....	199
TRUSTING SPIRITUAL REVIVAL IN JESUS’ REDEEMING LOVE	199
PRAYING FOR GODLY LEADERSHIP AND GOD’S GLORIOUS ABIDING.....	212
FROM SPIRITUAL VACUUM TO SPIRITUAL REVIVAL	224
REMEMBERING CHRISTMAS AND THE QUEEN’S PEACE.....	238
THE ANSWER WAS: “NUTS”	250
CHRISTMAS REMEMBERING JESUS’ BIRTHDAY	258
BREXIT BRINGS BRITAIN’S BLESSINGS BACK.....	277
BRITAIN’S BLESSINGS BREXIT 2	283

Antichrist Revealed

GOD’S 4,000 YEAR PLAN FOR BRITAIN	289
FAITHFUL ELIJAH PRAYS FOR GOD’S AWESOME POWER.....	302
PROPHECIES OF DANIEL AND REVELATION DEFINED.....	313
DOES GOD ALLOW BIBLICAL SIGNS IN THE HEAVENS?	314
WOMAN IN HEAVEN GIVES BIRTH AND MYSTERY BABYLON THE GREAT-ER LONDON	317
NEBUCHADNEZZAR STATUE	318
LION & HEAD OF GOLD KINGDOM	322
BEAR WITH 3 RIBS KINGDOM	325
PANTHER KINGDOM	326
LEGS OF IRON & TEN HORNS KINGDOM	327
HIDEOUS CREATURE KINGDOM.....	327
TABLE OF KINGDOMS	329
CLUB OF ROME KINGDOM	331
ENGLAND COAT OF ARMS – FIRST BEAST OF REVELATION 13	332
THE TEN HORNS AND THE LITTLE HORN INCLUDING THE FIVE FALLEN, ONE IS, ONE HAS MORTAL WOUND AND LAST HORN IS OF THE SEVENTH.	336
FIRST HORN FALLS	342
SECOND HORN FALLS	343
ROME – TYPE SHADOW	352
BIBLE TRANSLATIONS	357
HEBREW BIBLE CROCODILE/ALLIGATOR ON THE WESTERN AUSTRALIAN SIDE OF THE GREAT AUSTRALIAN BITE.....	360
THE RED DRAGON BETWEEN VIRGO’S OR THE UNDEFENDED MAIDEN’S LEGS.....	371
HEAVENLY STAR & PLANET POSITIONS	376
PHYSICAL EVIDENCE THAT THE CORPORATION OF THE CITY OF LONDON IS MYSTERY BABYLON THE GREAT	381
THE HARLOTS CUP – CURRENTLY CALLED THE ROYAL CUP	385
DISTANCE BETWEEN BANK OF ENGLAND AND LONDON MUSEUM	386
BANK OF ENGLAND LOGO	388
FRONT DOOR OF THE BANK OF ENGLAND.....	389
BANK OF ENGLAND – HARLOT IN STONE.....	390
BANK OF ENGLAND – NAKED WOMAN	391
BANK OF ENGLAND – ARIEL	392
RUSSELL COAT OF ARMS	395
THE COAT OF ARMS FOR THE CORPORATION OF THE CITY OF LONDON #1	397
THE COAT OF ARMS FOR THE CORPORATION OF THE CITY OF LONDON #2.....	399
THE COAT OF ARMS FOR THE CORPORATION OF THE CITY OF LONDON #3.....	400
THE FLAG OF WALES	404
HRH PRINCE CHARLES	406
EMBLEM FOR WALES	412

Antichrist Revealed

HRH PRINCE WILLIAM	416
COAT OF ARMS PRINCE WILLIAM.....	419
COAT OF ARMS PRINCE WILLIAM & KATE	420
PRINCE WILLIAM SCAR ON HEAD: WHY DOES WILLIAM HAVE A SCAR ON HIS FOREHEAD?	422
THE SON THAT GOES TO PERDITION - DESTRUCTION	425
PRINCE OF WALES SINCE ENGLAND SCOTLAND AND WALES BECAME GREAT BRITAIN AND WHO DID HAVE NOT ASCENDED TO THE THRONE	426
DISTINGUISHING HOLY SCRIPTURES THAT POINT TO THE ANTICHRIST FOR OUR TIME	433
HRH LOUIS ARTHUR CHARLES	441
PICTURE OF HRH'S GEORGE, CHARLOTTE & HRH LOUIS THE ALLEGED ANTICHRIST AT AGE 3.....	441
HRH KATE	443
EPILOGUE	448
JESUS BREATHED ON THEM	462
THE NEED FOR PRAYER	466
REMINDER - SALVATION FOR YOU TODAY	472
FROM A WAR POINT OF VIEW	484

SALVATION FOR YOU TODAY

Let not your Heart be troubled – there is a way out

This Book reveals last days Scriptures pertaining to the end times and therefore can be distressing. The “NOW” i.e 20th and 21 Century end days up until 2022 and hopefully a little beyond but, also explaining what happened thousands of years ago and verse two and three of Genesis chapter 1 which has remained unexplained and generally unknown until recently.

The “Not Yet” we can not foresee and therefore some of the technology/information and events may change or be revealed in more detail than it has been leading up to 2022, which will only confirm the greater truth of the Bible and that is that it was and is inspired by the Holy Spirit for the “Past, Present (today year of our Lord Jesus - 2022) and Future (the not yet)”.

Due to the last days material and facts - thoughts and opinions expressed in this book are to give you hope. The hope has been stated at the beginning of the book, in order for you to know that there is ONE who saves and is able to SAVE and His name is

Antichrist Revealed

Jesus and He died and rose again so that you may have Life Eternal and abundantly. Unless noted the NIV Bible of 1984³ is used. We acknowledge and thank Zondervan the worlds Bible publisher.⁴

Acts 4.12

12 Salvation is found in no one else, for there is no other name under heaven given to men by which we must be saved.”

Matthew 24.3-8

3 As Jesus was sitting on the Mount of Olives, the disciples came to him privately. "Tell us," they said, "when will this happen, and what will be the sign of your coming and of the end of the age?"

4 Jesus answered: "Watch out that no one deceives you.

5 For many will come in my name, claiming, 'I am the Christ,' and will deceive many.

6 You will hear of wars and rumours of wars, but see to it that you are not alarmed. Such things must happen, but the end is still to come.

³ <https://www.clcpeople.net/niv-bible-1984-version.html>

⁴ <https://www.zondervan.com/about-us/company-profile/>

Antichrist Revealed

7 Nation will rise against nation, and kingdom against kingdom. There will be famines and earthquakes in various places.

8 All these are the beginning of birth pains.

Antichrist Revealed

John 3 – Jesus says how to get saved.

John 3.3-8

3 Now there was a man of the Pharisees named Nicodemus, a member of the Jewish ruling council.

2 He came to Jesus at night and said, "Rabbi, we know you are a teacher who has come from God. For no one could perform the miraculous signs you are doing if God were not with him."

3 In reply Jesus declared, "I tell you the truth, no one can see the kingdom of God unless he is born again."

4 "How can a man be born when he is old?" Nicodemus asked. "Surely he cannot enter a second time into his mother's womb to be born!"

5 Jesus answered, "I tell you the truth, no one can enter the kingdom of God unless he is born of water and the Spirit.

6 Flesh gives birth to flesh, but the Spirit gives birth to spirit.

7 You should not be surprised at my saying, 'You must be born again.'

Antichrist Revealed

8 The wind blows wherever it pleases. You hear its sound, but you cannot tell where it comes from or where it is going. So it is with everyone born of the Spirit."

Let me explain. Everyone who received the Holy Ghost in the past (since the day of Pentecost and until Jesus returns) the person is by The Holy Spirit enabled to speak in tongues. That is where the wind blows you hear the sound of it as the scripture says, where the Holy Spirit is accepted by a person into that person's life, they as evidence of that acceptance, are enabled with the sign and gift of the Holy Spirit, to speak in the Holy Spirit – Speaking in Tongues. No speaking in Tongues means you have not received the Holy Spirit or Holy Faith as Jude 20 says.

Antichrist Revealed

John 4.23-24 – Jesus states how God wants to be worshipped:

23 Yet a time is coming and has now come when the true worshipers will worship the Father in spirit and truth, **for they are the kind of worshipers** the Father seeks.

24 God is spirit, and his worshipers must worship in spirit and in truth."

Let me explain – God the Father actively wants you and everyone to worship Him in God the Holy Spirit – speaking in tongues which He gives you when you accept Jesus the Son and God the Holy Spirit into your life, **for these are the kind of worshipers the Father seeks.**

Acts 1.4-8

Jesus says wait to be baptised or immersed in the Holy Spirit

4 On one occasion, while he was eating with them, he gave them this command: "Do not leave Jerusalem, but wait for the gift my Father promised, which you have heard me speak about.

5 For John baptized with water, but in a few days you will be baptized with the Holy Spirit."

6 So when they met together, they asked him, "Lord, are you at this time going to restore the kingdom to Israel?"

Antichrist Revealed

7 He said to them: "It is not for you to know the times or dates the Father has set by his own authority.

8 But you will receive power when the Holy Spirit comes on you; and you will be my witnesses in Jerusalem, and in all Judea and Samaria, and to the ends of the earth."

Then we see the very first pouring out of the Holy Spirit on the day of Pentecost, just as Jesus had prophesied in John 3.

Acts 2.1-4

120 people initially then 3000 on this day speak in tongues as they are enabled by the Holy Spirit

1 When the day of Pentecost came, they were all together in one place.

2 Suddenly a sound like the blowing of a violent wind came from heaven and filled the whole house where they were sitting.

3 They saw what seemed to be tongues of fire that separated and came to rest on each of them.

4 All of them were filled with the Holy Spirit and began to speak in other tongues as the Spirit enabled them.

Then we see that the Holy Spirit was poured out on non-Jewish people.

Antichrist Revealed

Acts 10.44-48 - Holy Spirit poured out on the gentiles

44 While Peter was still speaking these words, the Holy Spirit came on all who heard the message.

45 The circumcised believers who had come with Peter were astonished that the gift of the Holy Spirit had been poured out even on the Gentiles.

46 For they heard them speaking in tongues and praising God.

47 Then Peter said, "Can anyone keep these people from being baptized with water? They have received the Holy Spirit just as we have."

48 So he ordered that they be baptized in the name of Jesus Christ. Then they asked Peter to stay with them for a few days.

How do we know they received the Holy Spirit back then and today? Verse 46 "For they heard them speaking in tongues and praising God." There is NO other way to receive the Holy Spirit and NO other evidence of receiving the Holy Spirit except to hear someone speak in tongues.

Acts 11.16 – Immersed in the Holy Spirit

16 Then I remembered what the Lord had said: 'John baptized with water, but you will be baptized with the Holy Spirit.'

Jude 20-21

Praying – building or immersing yourself in the Holy Spirit

20 But you, dear friends, build yourselves up in your most holy faith and pray in the Holy Spirit.

21 Keep yourselves in God's love as you wait for the mercy of our Lord Jesus Christ to bring you to eternal life.

To be clear then to be saved the way Jesus said is best in chapter 3 in the Book of John, You must Repent of your separation from God, be Baptized by being fully immersed in water and be Baptised, fully immersed in the Holy Spirit. You will hear the Holy Spirit when you speak in tongues in prayer to God and as John 4.24 says – this is the way God the Father desires and wants you to worship Him.

In summary to be saved the way Jesus said you must do the following:

1. Repent
2. Be Baptised by full immersion
3. Be baptised by the Holy Spirit – voice evidence (speaking in Tongues) of this baptism
4. To stay saved pray without ceasing, praying in the Holy Spirit – Speaking in tongues. Follow Him and you will receive the gift of Eternal Life.

FOREWARD

In this book, Dr Barry Gumm and I began with a simple reality. – Say buying and running a new motor vehicle. It comes with an instruction manual detailing how to use the car. If anything goes wrong with the car, the repairer has a mechanic’s manual to solve the problem and repair the fault. The same is true with the way the LORD made us – our humanity:

Genesis 1.26-28

26 Then God said, “Let us make man in our image, in our likeness, and let them rule over the fish of the sea and the birds of the air, over the livestock, over all the earth, and over all the creatures that move along the ground.”

27 So God created man in his own image, in the image of God he created him; male and female he created them.

28 God blessed them and said to them, “Be fruitful and increase in number; fill the earth and subdue it. Rule over the fish of the sea and the birds of the air and over every living creature that moves on the ground.”

Antichrist Revealed

As with a car, things can go wrong! With mankind everything went wrong because God did not make a robot when He made us. He gave us a will. – a will that we would love Him and obey Him. Then:

Genesis 3.15-18

15 And I will put enmity between you and the woman, and between your offspring and hers; he will crush your head, and you will strike his heel.”

16 To the woman he said, “I will greatly increase your pains in childbearing; with pain you will give birth to children. Your desire will be for your husband, and he will rule over you.”

17 To Adam he said, “Because you listened to your wife and ate from the tree about which I commanded you, ‘You must not eat of it,’ “Cursed is the ground because of you; through painful toil you will eat of it all the days of your life.

18 It will produce thorns and thistles for you, and you will eat the plants of the field.

Antichrist Revealed

The LORD made Eve and Adam explained to her God's command. However, now enters the purpose of this work - Satan, the devil, the antichrist, present in every human lifetime, but not revealed until the end of this book: We are printing Genesis 3 again for emphasis.

Genesis 3.1-15

Now the serpent was more crafty than any of the wild animals the LORD God had made. He said to the woman, "Did God really say, 'You must not eat from any tree in the garden'?"

2 The woman said to the serpent, "We may eat fruit from the trees in the garden,

3 but God did say, 'You must not eat fruit from the tree that is in the middle of the garden, and you must not touch it, or you will die.' "

4 "You will not surely die," the serpent said to the woman.

5 "For God knows that when you eat of it your eyes will be opened, and you will be like God, knowing good and evil."

Antichrist Revealed

6 When the woman saw that the fruit of the tree was good for food and pleasing to the eye, and also desirable for gaining wisdom, she took some and ate it. She also gave some to her husband, who was with her, and he ate it.

7 Then the eyes of both of them were opened, and they realized they were naked; so they sewed fig leaves together and made coverings for themselves.

8 Then the man and his wife heard the sound of the LORD God as he was walking in the garden in the cool of the day, and they hid from the LORD God among the trees of the garden.

9 But the LORD God called to the man, "Where are you?"

10 He answered, "I heard you in the garden, and I was afraid because I was naked; so I hid."

11 And he said, "Who told you that you were naked? Have you eaten from the tree that I commanded you not to eat from?"

Antichrist Revealed

12 The man said, “The woman you put here with me— she gave me some fruit from the tree, and I ate it.”

13 Then the LORD God said to the woman, “What is this you have done?” The woman said, “The serpent deceived me, and I ate.”

14 So the LORD God said to the serpent, “Because you have done this,

“Cursed are you above all the livestock
and all the wild animals!
You will crawl on your belly
and you will eat dust
all the days of your life.

15 And I will put enmity
between you and the woman,
and between your offspring and hers;
he will crush your head,
and you will strike his heel.”

As with a new car, you receive an instruction manual, so with us – the manual is The Holy Bible. If we do not follow the car manual we can have problems – the same is the case when we ignore Scripture!

Antichrist Revealed

The Bible explains our history to today – indeed our history is His Story – God’s revelation, from man’s fall, teaching us now what is right, how to get right and how to stay right and how to stay right eternally with God.

So, as we begin with this journey, let us remember what Jesus said about how we should pray:

Antichrist Revealed

Matthew 6.9-13

9....Our Father in heaven,
hallowed be your name,
¹⁰ your kingdom come,
your will be done,
on earth as it is in heaven.

¹¹ Give us today our daily bread.

¹² And forgive us our debts,
as we also have forgiven our debtors.

¹³ And lead us not into temptation,
but deliver us from the evil one

BEGINNINGS

As a result of The Fall, mankind had a problem with Satan and total evil. Today we see total evil and monstrous tyranny everywhere in God's world. From the truth of Noah, God wiped out His creation and started again with eight people - Read Genesis 6-8.

All people today who are truly faithful and obedient to the One True God of the Bible Father, Son and Holy Spirit – Glorious Trinity have Abraham, Isaac and Jacob (Israel) as true forefathers. This will be explained in detail in this Book.

Antichrist Revealed

A few truths we need to understand which Dr Barry and I will explain about our history following -

Abraham was previously named Abram. He was faithful:

Genesis 12.1-3

1 The LORD had said to Abram, “Leave your country, your people and your father’s household and go to the land I will show you.

2 “I will make you into a great nation and I will bless you; I will make your name great, and you will be a blessing.

3 I will bless those who bless you, and whoever curses you I will curse; and all peoples on earth will be blessed through you.”

Later, God made a Covenant with Abram:

Genesis 15.1-7

1 After this, the word of the LORD came to Abram in a vision: “Do not be afraid, Abram. I am your shield, your very great reward.”

Antichrist Revealed

2 But Abram said, “O Sovereign LORD, what can you give me since I remain childless and the one who will inherit my estate is Eliezer of Damascus?”

3 And Abram said, “You have given me no children; so a servant in my household will be my heir.”

4 Then the word of the LORD came to him: “This man will not be your heir, but a son coming from your own body will be your heir.”

5 He took him outside and said, “Look up at the heavens and count the stars—if indeed you can count them.” Then he said to him, “So shall your offspring be.”

6 Abram believed the LORD, and he credited it to him as righteousness.

7 He also said to him, “I am the LORD, who brought you out of Ur of the Chaldeans to give you this land to take possession of it.”

It is important that the reader of this book does some hard work reading Scripture from the above passage to where God promises:

Antichrist Revealed

Exodus 19.4-5

4 'You yourselves have seen what I did to Egypt, and how I carried you on eagles' wings and brought you to myself.

5 Now if you obey me fully and keep my covenant, then out of all nations you will be my treasured possession. Although the whole earth is mine,

Deuteronomy 7.6-10

6 For you are a people holy to the LORD your God. The LORD your God has chosen you out of all the peoples on the face of the earth to be his people, his treasured possession.

7 The LORD did not set his affection on you and choose you because you were more numerous than other peoples, for you were the fewest of all peoples.

8 But it was because the LORD loved you and kept the oath he swore to your forefathers that he brought you out with a mighty hand and redeemed you from the land of slavery, from the power of Pharaoh king of Egypt.

Antichrist Revealed

9 Know therefore that the LORD your God is God; he is the faithful God, keeping his covenant of love to a thousand generations of those who love him and keep his commands.

10 But those who hate him he will repay to their face by destruction; he will not be slow to repay to their face those who hate him.

Isaiah 7.14-15

14 Therefore the Lord himself will give you a sign: The virgin will be with child and will give birth to a son, and will call him Immanuel.

15 He will eat curds and honey when he knows enough to reject the wrong and choose the right.

Micah 5.2

2 “But you, Bethlehem Ephrathah, though you are small among the clans of Judah, out of you will come for me one who will be ruler over Israel, whose origins are from of old, from ancient times.”

Antichrist Revealed

Hosea 11.1

“When Israel was a child, I loved him, and out of Egypt I called my son.”

Isaiah 53

1 Who has believed our message and to whom has the arm of the LORD been revealed?

2 He grew up before him like a tender shoot, and like a root out of dry ground. He had no beauty or majesty to attract us to him, nothing in his appearance that we should desire him.

3 He was despised and rejected by men, a man of sorrows, and familiar with suffering. Like one from whom men hide their faces he was despised, and we esteemed him not.

4 Surely he took up our infirmities and carried our sorrows, yet we considered him stricken by God, smitten by him, and afflicted.

Antichrist Revealed

5 But he was pierced for our transgressions, he was crushed for our iniquities; the punishment that brought us peace was upon him, and by his wounds we are healed.

6 We all, like sheep, have gone astray, each of us has turned to his own way; and the LORD has laid on him the iniquity of us all.

7 He was oppressed and afflicted, yet he did not open his mouth; he was led like a lamb to the slaughter, and as a sheep before her shearers is silent, so he did not open his mouth.

8 By oppression and judgment he was taken away. And who can speak of his descendants? For he was cut off from the land of the living; for the transgression of my people he was stricken.

9 He was assigned a grave with the wicked, and with the rich in his death, though he had done no violence, nor was any deceit in his mouth.

10 Yet it was the LORD's will to crush him and cause him to suffer, and though the LORD makes his life a guilt offering, he will see his offspring and prolong his days, and the will of the LORD will prosper in his hand.

Antichrist Revealed

11 After the suffering of his soul, he will see the light of life and be satisfied; by his knowledge my righteous servant will justify many, and he will bear their iniquities.

12 Therefore I will give him a portion among the great, and he will divide the spoils with the strong, because he poured out his life unto death, and was numbered with the transgressors. For he bore the sin of many, and made intercession for the transgressors.

PRAYER OF ST ATHANASIUS

Father,

you raised up St Athanasius to be an outstanding defender of the truth of Christ's divinity.

By his teaching and protection may we grow in your knowledge and love. Through our Lord Jesus Christ, your Son, who lives and reigns with you in the unity of the Holy Spirit, one God, for ever and ever.

Amen

THE CREED OF SAINT ATHANASIUS

Whosoever will be saved: before all things it is necessary that he holds the Catholic Faith. Which Faith except every one do keep whole and undefiled: without doubt he shall perish everlastingly.

And the Catholic [universal] Faith is this: That we worship one God in Trinity, and Trinity in Unity;

Neither confounding the Persons: nor dividing the Substance.

For there is one Person of the Father, another of the Son: and another of the Holy Ghost.

But the Godhead of the Father, of the Son, and of the Holy Ghost, is all one: the Glory equal, the Majesty co-eternal. Such as the Father is, such is the Son: and such is the Holy Ghost.

The Father uncreate, the Son uncreate: and the Holy Ghost uncreate.

The Father incomprehensible, the Son incomprehensible: and the Holy Ghost incomprehensible.

The Father eternal, the Son eternal: and the Holy Ghost eternal.

Antichrist Revealed

As also there are not three incomprehensibles, nor three uncreated: but one uncreated, and one incomprehensible.

So likewise the Father is Almighty, the Son Almighty: and the Holy Ghost Almighty.

And yet they are not three Almighties: but one Almighty.

So the Father is God, the Son is God: and the Holy Ghost is God.

And yet they are not three Gods: but one God.

So likewise the Father is Lord, the Son Lord: and the Holy Ghost Lord.

And yet not three Lords: but one Lord.

For like as we are compelled by the Christian verity: to acknowledge every Person by himself to be God and Lord;

So we are forbidden by the Catholic Religion: to say, there be three Gods, or three Lords.

The Father is made of none: neither created, nor begotten.

The Son is of the Father alone: not made, nor created, but begotten. The Holy Ghost is of the Father and of the Son: neither made, nor created, nor begotten, but proceeding.

So there is one Father, not three Fathers; one Son, not three Sons: one Holy Ghost, not three Holy Ghosts.

Antichrist Revealed

And in this Trinity none is afore, or after other: none is greater, or less than another;

But the whole three Persons are co-eternal together: and co-equal. So that in all things, as is aforesaid: The Unity in Trinity, and the Trinity in Unity is to be worshipped.

He therefore that will be saved: must thus think of the Trinity.

Furthermore, it is necessary to everlasting salvation: that he also believe rightly the Incarnation of our Lord Jesus Christ.

For the right Faith is, that we believe and confess: that our Lord Jesus Christ, the Son of God, is God and Man; God, of the Substance of the Father, begotten before the worlds: and Man of the Substance of his Mother, born in the world;

Perfect God, and perfect Man: of a reasonable soul and human flesh subsisting;

Equal to the Father, as touching his Godhead: and inferior to the Father, as touching his Manhood.

Who although he be God and Man: yet he is not two, but one Christ;

Once; not by conversion of the Godhead into flesh: but by taking of the Manhood into God;

Antichrist Revealed

One altogether; not by confusion of Substance: but by unity of Person.

For as the reasonable soul and flesh is one man: so God and Man is on Christ;

Who suffered for our salvation: descended into hell, rose again the third day from the dead.

He ascended into heaven, he sitteth on the right hand of the Father, God Almighty: from whence he shall come to judge the quick and the dead.

At whose coming all men shall rise again with their bodies: and shall give account for their own works.

And they that have done good shall go into life everlasting: and they that have done evil into everlasting fire.

This is the Catholic⁵ Faith: which except a man believe faithfully, he cannot be saved.

There are so many wonderful truths in Holy Scripture about the work of the Holy Spirit – the all-seeing Holy Spirit who gives strength and power to the saints.

⁵ Catholic meaning Universal

Antichrist Revealed

Matthew 4.1-17

1 Then Jesus was led by the Spirit into the desert to be tempted by the devil.

2 After fasting forty days and forty nights, he was hungry.

3 The tempter came to him and said, "If you are the Son of God, tell these stones to become bread."

4 Jesus answered, "It is written: 'Man does not live on bread alone, but on every word that comes from the mouth of God.'"

5 Then the devil took him to the holy city and had him stand on the highest point of the temple.

6 "If you are the Son of God," he said, "throw yourself down. For it is written:

"He will command his angels concerning you,
and they will lift you up in their hands,
so that you will not strike your foot against a
stone."

7 Jesus answered him, "It is also written: 'Do not put the Lord your God to the test.'"

Antichrist Revealed

8 Again, the devil took him to a very high mountain and showed him all the kingdoms of the world and their splendor.

9 “All this I will give you,” he said, “if you will bow down and worship me.”

10 Jesus said to him, “Away from me, Satan! For it is written: ‘Worship the Lord your God, and serve him only.’”

11 Then the devil left him, and angels came and attended him.

12 When Jesus heard that John had been put in prison, he returned to Galilee.

13 Leaving Nazareth, he went and lived in Capernaum, which was by the lake in the area of Zebulun and Naphtali—

14 to fulfill what was said through the prophet Isaiah:

15 “Land of Zebulun and land of Naphtali, the way to the sea, along the Jordan, Galilee of the Gentiles—

Antichrist Revealed

16 the people living in darkness have seen a great light; on those living in the land of the shadow of death a light has dawned.”

17 From that time on Jesus began to preach, “Repent, for the kingdom of heaven is near.”

The temptation of Jesus was a precursor of what Jesus would predict for the failure of the Pharisees in understanding that He is The Christ The Son of God.

The devil, the antichrist failed:

Matthew 24.1-42

1 Jesus left the temple and was walking away when his disciples came up to him to call his attention to its buildings.

2 “Do you see all these things?” he asked. “I tell you the truth, not one stone here will be left on another; every one will be thrown down.”

3 As Jesus was sitting on the Mount of Olives, the disciples came to him privately. “Tell us,” They said, “when will this happen, and what will be the sign of your coming and of the end of the age?”

Antichrist Revealed

4 Jesus answered: “Watch out that no one deceives you.

5 For many will come in my name, claiming, ‘I am the Christ, and will deceive many.

6 You will hear of wars and rumors of wars, but see to it that you are not alarmed. Such things must happen, but the end is still to come.

7 Nation will rise against nation, and kingdom against kingdom. There will be famines and earthquakes in various places.

8 All these are the beginning of birth pains.

9 “Then you will be handed over to be persecuted and put to death, and you will be hated by all nations because of me.

10 At that time many will turn away from the faith and will betray and hate each other,

11 and many false prophets will appear and deceive many people.

12 Because of the increase of wickedness, the love of most will grow cold,

Antichrist Revealed

13 but he who stands firm to the end will be saved.

14 And this gospel of the kingdom will be preached in the whole world as a testimony to all nations, and then the end will come.

15 “So when you see standing in the holy place ‘the abomination that causes desolation,’ spoken of through the prophet Daniel—let the reader understand—

16 then let those who are in Judea flee to the mountains.

17 Let no one on the roof of his house go down to take anything out of the house.

18 Let no one in the field go back to get his cloak.

19 How dreadful it will be in those days for pregnant women and nursing mothers!

20 Pray that your flight will not take place in winter or on the Sabbath.

21 For then there will be great distress, unequalled from the beginning of the world until now—and never to be equaled again.

Antichrist Revealed

22 If those days had not been cut short, no one would survive, but for the sake of the elect those days will be shortened.

23 At that time if anyone says to you, 'Look, here is the Christ!' or, 'There he is!' do not believe it.

24 For false Christs and false prophets will appear and perform great signs and miracles to deceive even the elect—if that were possible.

25 See, I have told you ahead of time.

26 "So if anyone tells you, 'There he is, out in the desert,' do not go out; or, 'Here he is, in the inner rooms,' do not believe it.

27 For as lightning that comes from the east is visible even in the west, so will be the coming of the Son of Man.

28 Wherever there is a carcass, there the vultures will gather.

29 "Immediately after the distress of those days "the sun will be darkened, and the moon will not give its light; the stars will fall from the sky, and the heavenly bodies will be shaken.'

Antichrist Revealed

30 “At that time the sign of the Son of Man will appear in the sky, and all the nations of the earth will mourn. They will see the Son of Man coming on the clouds of the sky, with power and great glory.

31 And he will send his angels with a loud trumpet call, and they will gather his elect from the four winds, from one end of the heavens to the other.

32 “Now learn this lesson from the fig tree: As soon as its twigs get tender and its leaves come out, you know that summer is near.

33 Even so, when you see all these things, you know that it is near, right at the door.

34 I tell you the truth, this generation will certainly not pass away until all these things have happened.

35 Heaven and earth will pass away, but my words will never pass away. The Day and Hour Unknown

36 “No one knows about that day or hour, not even the angels in heaven, nor the Son, but only the Father.

37 As it was in the days of Noah, so it will be at the coming of the Son of Man.

Antichrist Revealed

38 For in the days before the flood, people were eating and drinking, marrying and giving in marriage, up to the day Noah entered the ark;

39 and they knew nothing about what would happen until the flood came and took them all away. That is how it will be at the coming of the Son of Man.

40 Two men will be in the field; one will be taken and the other left.

41 Two women will be grinding with a hand mill; one will be taken and the other left.

42 Therefore keep watch, because you do not know on what day your Lord will come.

BRIEF OLD TESTAMENT HISTORY ON BEGINNINGS

In our lives whenever we strive in faithfulness and obedience to God to be good, the devil is there to deceive and destroy.

We know that from the beginning, as seen above in Genesis 3, that the devil has been behind all evil. The devil permits what God prohibits and prohibits what God permits. He hates God and all people and wishes to destroy them. He himself is destroyed:

Revelation 5.5-6

“Then one of the elders said to me, "Do not weep! See, the Lion of the tribe of Judah, the Root of David, has triumphed. He is able to open the scroll and its seven seals." Then I saw a Lamb, looking as if it had been slain, standing in the centre of the throne, encircled by the four living creatures and the elders. He had seven horns and seven eyes, which are the seven spirits of God sent out into all the earth.”

At this point it is important to remember history – history leading to what is discussed in Jeremiah 24 below. Firstly, look at how the evil caused problems with Abram, Hagar and Sarai. God had promised Abram:

Antichrist Revealed

Genesis 15.5-6

"He took him outside and said, "Look up at the heavens and count the stars-if indeed you can count them." Then he said to him, "So shall your offspring be." Abram believed the Lord , and he credited it to him as righteousness."

However, we see Sarai's impatience:

Genesis 16.1-10

"Now Sarai, Abram's wife, had borne him no children. But she had an Egyptian maidservant named Hagar; so she said to Abram, "The Lord has kept me from having children. Go, sleep with my maidservant; perhaps I can build a family through her." Abram agreed to what Sarai said. So after Abram had been living in Canaan ten years, Sarai his wife took her Egyptian maidservant Hagar and gave her to her husband to be his wife. He slept with Hagar, and she conceived. When she knew she was pregnant, she began to despise her mistress. Then Sarai said to Abram, "You are responsible for the wrong I am suffering. I put my servant in your arms, and now that she knows she is pregnant, she despises me. May the Lord judge between you and me." "Your servant is in your hands," Abram said. "Do with her whatever you think best." Then Sarai mistreated Hagar; so she fled from her. The angel of the Lord found Hagar near a spring in the desert; it was the spring that is beside the

Antichrist Revealed

road to Shur. And he said, "Hagar, servant of Sarai, where have you come from, and where are you going?" "I'm running away from my mistress Sarai," she answered. Then the angel of the Lord told her, "Go back to your mistress and submit to her." The angel added, "I will so increase your descendants that they will be too numerous to count."

Ishmael was not God's choice:

Genesis 17.1-7

"When Abram was ninety-nine years old, the Lord appeared to him and said, "I am God Almighty ; walk before me and be blameless. I will confirm my covenant between me and you and will greatly increase your numbers." Abram fell facedown, and God said to him, "As for me, this is my covenant with you: You will be the father of many nations. No longer will you be called Abram ; your name will be Abraham, for I have made you a father of many nations. I will make you very fruitful; I will make nations of you, and kings will come from you. I will establish my covenant as an everlasting covenant between me and you and your descendants after you for the generations to come, to be your God and the God of your descendants after you."

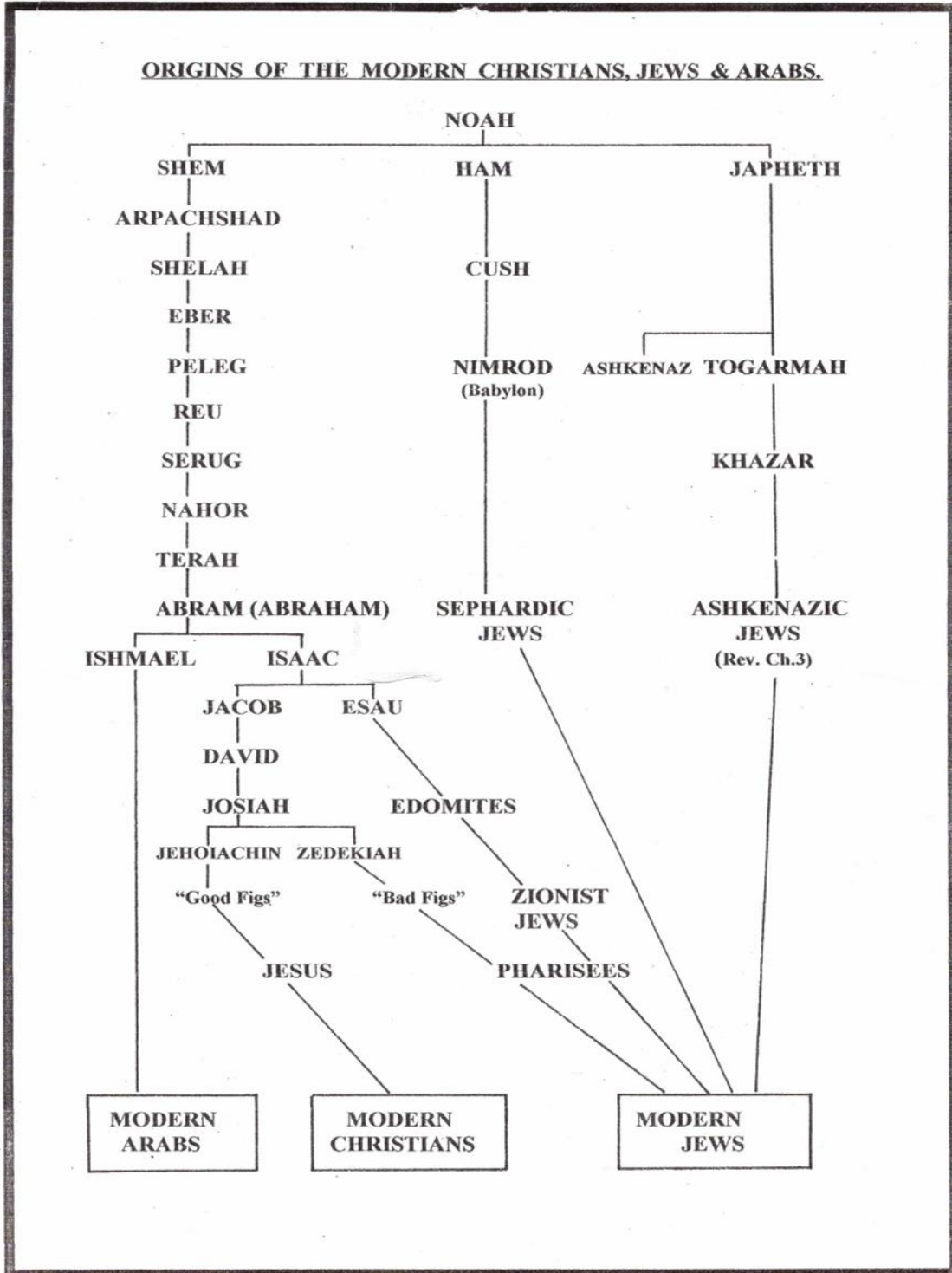
Antichrist Revealed

Genesis 17.15-19

"God also said to Abraham, "As for Sarai your wife, you are no longer to call her Sarai; her name will be Sarah. I will bless her and will surely give you a son by her. I will bless her so that she will be the mother of nations; kings of peoples will come from her." Abraham fell facedown; he laughed and said to himself, "Will a son be born to a man a hundred years old? Will Sarah bear a child at the age of ninety?" And Abraham said to God, "If only Ishmael might live under your blessing!" Then God said, "Yes, but your wife Sarah will bear you a son, and you will call him Isaac. I will establish my covenant with him as an everlasting covenant for his descendants after him."

This truth from God is defined in the diagram "Origins of the Modern Christians, Jews and Arabs" following."

Antichrist Revealed



Antichrist Revealed

Let us remember what God said when He made man and woman:

Genesis 1.26-30

“Then God said, "Let us make man in our image, in our likeness, and let them rule over the fish of the sea and the birds of the air, over the livestock, over all the earth, and over all the creatures that move along the ground." So God created man in his own image, in the image of God he created him; male and female he created them. God blessed them and said to them, "Be fruitful and increase in number; fill the earth and subdue it. Rule over the fish of the sea and the birds of the air and over every living creature that moves on the ground." Then God said, "I give you every seed-bearing plant on the face of the whole earth and every tree that has fruit with seed in it. They will be yours for food. And to all the beasts of the earth and all the birds of the air and all the creatures that move on the ground everything that has the breath of life in it, I give every green plant for food." And it was so.”

God had made man Viceroy over His creation, however, man as a result of The Fall took God’s Crown and placed it on his own head. The devil was behind this from the beginning, remember for emphasis:

Antichrist Revealed

Genesis 3.1-15

“Now the serpent was more crafty than any of the wild animals the Lord God had made. He said to the woman, "Did God really say: 'You must not eat from any tree in the garden'?" The woman said to the serpent, "We may eat fruit from the trees in the garden, but God did say, 'You must not eat fruit from the tree that is in the middle of the garden, and you must not touch it, or you will die.'"

"You will not surely die," the serpent said to the woman. "For God knows that when you eat of it your eyes will be opened, and you will be like God, knowing good and evil." When the woman saw that the fruit of the tree was good for food and pleasing to the eye, and also desirable for gaining wisdom, she took some and ate it. She also gave some to her husband, who was with her, and he ate it. Then the eyes of both of them were opened, and they realized they were naked; so they sewed fig leaves together and made coverings for themselves. Then the man and his wife heard the sound of the Lord God as he was walking in the garden in the cool of the day, and they hid from the Lord God among the trees of the garden. But the Lord God called to the man, "Where are you?" He answered, "I heard you in the garden, and I was afraid because I was naked; so I hid." And he said, "Who told you that you were naked? Have you eaten from the tree that I commanded you not to eat from?" The man said, "The woman you put here with

Antichrist Revealed

me-she gave me some fruit from the tree, and I ate it." Then the Lord God said to the woman, "What is this you have done?" The woman said, "The serpent deceived me, and I ate." So the Lord God said to the serpent, "Because you have done this, "Cursed are you above all the livestock and all the wild animals! You will crawl on your belly and you will eat dust all the days of your life. And I will put enmity between you and the woman, and between your offspring and hers; he will crush your head, and you will strike his heel.

The devil is the destroyer from the beginning and still is! We see this rejection of God in man's request for an earthly king:

1 Samuel 8.1-9

When Samuel grew old, he appointed his sons as judges for Israel. The name of his firstborn was Joel and the name of his second was Abijah, and they served at Beersheba. But his sons did not walk in his ways. They turned aside after dishonest gain and accepted bribes and perverted justice. So all the elders of Israel gathered together and came to Samuel at Ramah. They said to him, "You are old, and your sons do not walk in your ways; now appoint a king to lead us, such as all the other nations have."

Antichrist Revealed

But when they said, “Give us a king to lead us,” this displeased Samuel; so he prayed to the LORD. And the LORD told him: “Listen to all that the people are saying to you; it is not you they have rejected, but they have rejected me as their king. As they have done from the day I brought them up out of Egypt until this day, forsaking me and serving other gods, so they are doing to you. Now listen to them; but warn them solemnly and let them know what the king who will reign over them will do.”

God wanted Samuel to warn the people about the policies and burdens demanded by a King, especially remembering the devil would be behind the detail. This truth at the end times is critical to the antichrist revealed at the conclusion of this Book.

The truth of Job is dated c900BC and covers the eternal struggle of good/evil – all instigated by the devil.

Job 1.1-4

“In the land of Uz there lived a man whose name was Job. This man was blameless and upright; he feared God and shunned evil. He had seven sons and three daughters, and he owned seven thousand sheep, three thousand camels, five hundred yoke of oxen and five hundred donkeys, and had a large number of servants. He was the greatest man among all the people of the

Antichrist Revealed

East. His sons used to take turns holding feasts in their homes, and they would invite their three sisters to eat and drink with them."

Job 1.6-22.

"One day the angels came to present themselves before the Lord , and Satan also came with them. The Lord said to Satan, "Where have you come from?" Satan answered the Lord , "From roaming through the earth and going back and forth in it." Then the Lord said to Satan, "Have you considered my servant Job? There is no one on earth like him; he is blameless and upright, a man who fears God and shuns evil." "Does Job fear God for nothing?" Satan replied. "Have you not put a hedge around him and his household and everything he has? You have blessed the work of his hands, so that his flocks and herds are spread throughout the land. But stretch out your hand and strike everything he has, and he will surely curse you to your face." The Lord said to Satan, "Very well, then, everything he has is in your hands, but on the man himself do not lay a finger." Then Satan went out from the presence of the Lord . One day when Job's sons and daughters were feasting and drinking wine at the oldest brother's house, a messenger came to Job and said, "The oxen were ploughing and the donkeys were grazing nearby, and the Sabeans attacked and carried them off. They put the servants to the sword, and I am the only one who has escaped to tell you!" While he was still speaking, another

Antichrist Revealed

messenger came and said, "The fire of God fell from the sky and burned up the sheep and the servants, and I am the only one who has escaped to tell you!" While he was still speaking, another messenger came and said, "The Chaldeans formed three raiding parties and swept down on your camels and carried them off. They put the servants to the sword, and I am the only one who has escaped to tell you!" While he was still speaking, yet another messenger came and said, "Your sons and daughters were feasting and drinking wine at the oldest brother's house, when suddenly a mighty wind swept in from the desert and struck the four corners of the house. It collapsed on them and they are dead, and I am the only one who has escaped to tell you!" At this, Job got up and tore his robe and shaved his head. Then he fell to the ground in worship and said: "Naked I came from my mother's womb, and naked I will depart. The Lord gave and the Lord has taken away; may the name of the Lord be praised." In all this, Job did not sin by charging God with wrongdoing."

Job has lost his wealth and family except for his wife; yet without sinning. **Satan attacks him again.**

Antichrist Revealed

Job 2.1-10

*"On another day the angels came to present themselves before the Lord , and Satan also came with them to present himself before him. And the Lord said to Satan, "Where have you come from?" Satan answered the Lord , "From roaming through the earth and going back and forth in it." **Then the Lord said to Satan, "Have you considered my servant Job? There is no one on earth like him; he is blameless and upright, a man who fears God and shuns evil. And he still maintains his integrity, though you incited me against him to ruin him without any reason."***

Stop for a moment! Notice Satan is blaming, that is, tempting Almighty God! WOW!

Continuing:

"Skin for skin!" Satan replied. "A man will give all he has for his own life. But stretch out your hand and strike his flesh and bones, and he will surely curse you to your face." The Lord said to Satan, "Very well, then, he is in your hands; but you must spare his life." So Satan went out from the presence of the Lord and afflicted Job with painful sores from the soles of his feet to the top of his head. Then Job took a piece of broken pottery and scraped himself with it as he sat among the ashes. **His wife said to**

him, "Are you still holding on to your integrity? Curse God and die!" He replied, "You are talking like a foolish woman. Shall we accept good from God, and not trouble?" In all this, Job did not sin in what he said."

The devil is totally evil – **he hates his own and leads them to eternal destruction with him.** The truth about Job above needed to be mentioned fully. **We need to constantly read Holy Scripture.** The references were long but absolutely necessary for study.

Job 3.11-13

Job is now visited by three friends, Eliphaz, Bildad and Zophar who: *"...sympathize with him **and comfort him.** When they saw him from a distance, they could hardly recognize him; they began to weep aloud, and they tore their robes and sprinkled dust on their heads. Then they sat on the ground with him for seven days and seven nights. No one said a word to him, because they saw how great his suffering was."*

To summarize, **they confronted him** judging him and accusing him that all that happened was as a result of **his sinning against Almighty God.** Eliphaz tries to reason with Job that his situation is as a result of a sin which God will forgive if he repents.

Eliphaz says:

Antichrist Revealed

Job 5.17-18

“Blessed is the man whom God corrects; so, do not despise the discipline of the Almighty. For He wounds, but He also binds up; He injures, but His hands also heal.”

Bildad now confronts Job:

Job 8.2-4

“Your words are a **blustering wind**. **Does God pervert justice?** Does the Almighty pervert what is right? When your children sinned against him, he gave them over to the penalty of their sin.”

Job 8.13

“Such is the destiny of all who forget God; so, perishes the hope of the godless.”

Job 8.20

"Surely God does not reject a blameless man or strengthen the hands of evildoers.”

Zophar **then judges Job:**

Antichrist Revealed

Job 11.5-6

“Oh, how I wish that God would speak, that he would open his lips against you and disclose to you the secrets of wisdom, for true wisdom has two sides. Know this: God has even forgotten some of your sin.”

Zophar was a proud, healthy and prosperous man – the proof of his ‘goodness’? All three ‘Counsellors’ have judged the fate of a wicked man. Job shows his true blameless character when he says of God:

Job 28.28

“And he said to man, 'The fear of the Lord - that is wisdom, and to shun evil is understanding.'”

Elihu also comments saying Eliphaz, Bildad and Zophar had not listened to Job. Further Job says:

Job 30.25-26

“Have I not wept for those in trouble? Has not my soul grieved for the poor? Yet when I hoped for good, evil came; when I looked for light, then came darkness.”

Antichrist Revealed

Job 33.26

and: “He prays to God and finds favour with Him; he sees God's face and shouts for joy; he is restored by God to his righteous state.”

The Lord answers Job:

Job 38.1

“Then the LORD answered Job out of the storm. He said...”

Job 38.4-6

"Where were you when I laid the earth's foundation? Tell me, if you understand. Who marked off its dimensions? Surely you know! Who stretched a measuring line across it? On what were its footings set, or who laid its cornerstone..." "Who endowed the heart with wisdom or gave understanding to the mind?"

“Will the one who contends with the Almighty correct him?”

Again stop for a moment. The one contending with God is the devil! He hates his own – they with him will go to eternal death without God!

We continue:

Antichrist Revealed

Job 40.2-8

Let him who accuses God answer him!" Then Job answered the Lord : "I am unworthy - how can I reply to you? I put my hand over my mouth. I spoke once, but I have no answer twice, but I will say no more." Then the Lord spoke to Job out of the storm: "Brace yourself like a man; I will question you, and you shall answer me. "Would you discredit my justice? Would you condemn me to justify yourself?"

Job 42.1-3

*"Then Job replied to the Lord: "I know that you can do all things; no plan of yours can be thwarted. You asked, 'Who is this that obscures my counsel without knowledge?' Surely I spoke of things I did not understand, **things too wonderful for me to know.**"*

This reminds me; when we remember what Almighty God revealed to the Apostle Paul around 1,000 years in Job's future, we understand Job's comment above:

1 Corinthians 2.6-13

"We do, however, speak a message of wisdom among the mature, but not the wisdom of this age or of the rulers of this age, who are coming to nothing. No, we

Antichrist Revealed

speak of God's secret wisdom, a wisdom that has been hidden and that God destined for our glory before time began. None of the rulers of this age understood it, for if they had, they would not have crucified the Lord of glory. However, as it is written: "No eye has seen, no ear has heard, no mind has conceived what God has prepared for those who love him" - but God has revealed it to us by his Spirit. The Spirit searches all things, even the deep things of God. For who among men knows the thoughts of a man except the man's spirit within him? In the same way no one knows the thoughts of God except the Spirit of God. We have not received the spirit of the world but the Spirit who is from God, that we may understand what God has freely given us. This is what we speak, not in words taught us by human wisdom but in words taught by the Spirit, expressing spiritual truths in spiritual words."

The Lord loved Job, a blameless man, as the Lord said at the beginning. The Lord was angry with Eliphaz, Bildad and Zophar as they had not spoken of and about the Lord what was right (Job 42:7),

Job 42.10-11

“After Job had prayed for his friends, the Lord made him prosperous again and gave him twice as much as he had before. All his brothers and sisters and everyone who

Antichrist Revealed

had known him before came and ate with him in his house. They comforted and consoled him over all the trouble the Lord had brought upon him...”

Job 42.12-13

“The Lord blessed the latter part of Job's life more than the first. He had fourteen thousand sheep, six thousand camels, a thousand yoke of oxen and a thousand donkeys. And he also had seven sons and three daughters.”

Job 42.16-17

“After this, Job lived a hundred and forty years; he saw his children and their children to the fourth generation. And so he died, old and full of years.”

The devil’s scheme to test the Lord and Job **totally failed. The devil hates his own, and he and them face eternal destruction. He is still deceiving.**

From the truths on ‘Origins’ discussed in the diagram above, the unfaithfulness, disobedience and evil attitudes and actions of God’s people – the Northern Kingdom of Israel was taken into captivity in Assyria 722BC and the Southern Kingdom of Judah was about to go into captivity in Babylon in 586BC. The Holy Scripture below was recorded by Jeremiah c597BC:

Antichrist Revealed

Jeremiah 24.1-10

“After Jehoiachin son of Jehoiakim king of Judah and the officials, the craftsmen and the artisans of Judah were carried into exile from Jerusalem to Babylon by Nebuchadnezzar king of Babylon, the Lord showed me two baskets of figs placed in front of the temple of the Lord . One basket had very good figs, like those that ripen early; the other basket had very poor figs, so bad they could not be eaten. Then the Lord asked me, "What do you see, Jeremiah?" "Figs," I answered. "The good ones are very good, but the poor ones are so bad they cannot be eaten." Then the word of the Lord came to me: "This is what the Lord , the God of Israel, says: 'Like these good figs, I regard as good the exiles from Judah, whom I sent away from this place to the land of the Babylonians. My eyes will watch over them for their good, and I will bring them back to this land. I will build them up and not tear them down; I will plant them and not uproot them. I will give them a heart to know me, that I am the Lord . They will be my people, and I will be their God, for they will return to me with all their heart. “ ‘But like the poor figs, which are so bad they cannot be eaten,' says the Lord , 'so will I deal with Zedekiah king of Judah, his officials and the survivors from Jerusalem, whether they remain in this land or live in Egypt. I will make them abhorrent and an offense to all the kingdoms of the earth, a reproach and a byword, an object of

Antichrist Revealed

ridicule and cursing, wherever I banish them. I will send the sword, famine and plague against them until they are destroyed from the land I gave to them and their fathers."

The 'good figs' would be the faithful remnant through Jehoichin – the remnant saved by the Messiah, the Anointed One to come – Jesus.

PREFACE

In our lives whenever we strive in faithfulness and obedience to God to be good, the devil is there to deceive and destroy.

Covenant nations below refers to all who belong to the Empire & British Territories.

In this book we are focusing on all of our human history. Our current history, which has been totally influenced by the devil is dreadfully obvious as seen in the following comments on the work of a faithful publications - The Covenant Nations - with my reflections on some Editorials.

Ever since I was encouraged by the Editorial⁶ following, I have been praying for Britain, and indeed all Covenant Nations to return to their “first love”. The Editorial: “Britain has been in a state of national unfaithfulness to its lawful husband – ‘the Queen-in-Parliament under God’. Treason by instalments...”

Concerning this Editorial, I constantly believe there is political deception and deliberate unfaithfulness and disobedience to Almighty God and the people. I totally agree and believe that the Queen, indeed the Crown in Parliament under God, was deceived in 1972 and 1993. Not many subjects at those times, and today, seemed to care or truly understand the spiritual disobedience caused by the Heath Administration and John

⁶ The Covenant Nations Volume 4, Number 5, 2019
Reverend Dr Graham J Whelan OAM

Antichrist Revealed

Major's evil announcement in the House of Commons on 11 February 1993.

The Editorial ⁷ wonderfully defines the disastrous situation which needs to be repeated for emphasis focusing on spiritual and physical failure:

*The truth is **that a great spiritual struggle** is raging for control of the destiny or the Kingdom of God “in our midst”.*

Also from the Editorial:

The Prime Minister (England) said that restoring the status quo after the pandemic “isn't good enough” and that instead the crisis should be used as an opportunity to reshape the country. He promised to create the economic conditions for free enterprise to flourish and lead the country's recovery

Almighty God blessed the Covenant Nations after the total evil 1939-1945. But from 1958 'till today evil has returned as the Editorial highlights:

It Is our sovereign domestic law that must prevail – as Lord Keen of Elie, the Advocate General for Scotland, ably stated in a House of Lords discussion on 10 September in the face of an evident inspired “unclean” spiritual onslaught by pro-EU legal Lords.

⁷ The Covenant Nations Vol 5 No 4, 2020 p5

Antichrist Revealed

Over the centuries Almighty God has blessed our Covenant Nations. The above Editorial quote is true. The events 1958 - today should not have happened. Remember how we were blessed from the Seven Days of Prayer throughout the Empire.

The Editorial is true about problems of - mixing ourselves and our laws and culture with other nations and pagan supranational organisations like the European Union and the United Nations Organisation. If the same process of undermining our nations integrity had taken place four and five hundred years ago, as has been conducted in the past seventy years, Western civilization would never have emerged to save the world from oppression, disease and manifold destructions.

The Lord does require Israel of the covenant nations to remain separated for service, while at the same time leading and teaching, this in order to preserve their calling and destiny as a servant people.

In the wonderful Editorial quote above, we note the word “separated” – “Covenant Nations to remain separated for service.” Where would we be without Mr Churchill and the Covenant Nations’ service 1939 – 1945? Brexit has to happen fully with trade to those whose service was there under Almighty God to execute His glorious deliverance over total evil. How people forget. How our young people do not even know! To the word above – “separated” – this word is part of the Hebrew definition of the word “holy” – Hebrew “qadash”. This

Antichrist Revealed

means to make, pronounce, consecrate, dedicate sacred to sanctify.

To cut-off or separate from sin or anything unclean spiritual or physical – meaning “to be holy”. It is to do with knowing the Holy Spirit’s leading and strength to be faithful and obedient to our Saviour our Lord Jesus to whom we have to give an account. He has protected us over the centuries. We walk in the footsteps of the faithful of the House of Israel in whom we will be grafted. (Exodus 19.5-6; Romans 11.25-26).

Are the people in our Covenant Nations going ‘broke spiritually’ by going ‘woke’? Do not people understand the devil hates his own? He destroys his own and he is destroyed (Revelation 5.5-6).

The Editorial ⁸ comment is inspiring: “The experience of the 2020 ‘pandemic’ for the Covenant Nations has been one of severe testing as the economic effects have deepened. Repeated requests have been made to the Prime Minister for a **National Day of Prayer**, all of which failed.”

As Covenant Nations we have been richly blessed by Almighty God with the blessings of His Amazing Grace through His Son Jesus our Saviour.

⁸ Covenant Nations Vol 5, No. 5, 2020 p5
Reverend Dr Graham J Whelan OAM

Antichrist Revealed

I recall and am always encouraged by a recent submission⁹ to the Covenant Nations concerning Britain and Australia's Constitutional Positions:

"... many Australian Politicians are gradually changing our Federal Constitution by stealth.

It was called the Constitution of the Commonwealth of Australia – but now Australian Constitution. I also add that it is a disgrace that politicians push for a republic – **after giving an oath or affirmation of allegiance to the Queen!** Perhaps I am old fashioned but isn't this actually treason? Demagogues and potential dictators are frustrated and even infuriated by our quaint "old fashioned" loyalty to the Crown. I often smile, for example as I hear a Prime Minister use the phrase "my Government." Prime Ministers really do know better than to refer to the government as their own, but it frustrates some of them that Section 61 of our Constitution says "The executive power (i.e. government) of the Commonwealth is vested in the Queen ..." and she says it is all subject to the Power and Empire of Christ!"

As I reflect, I also remember that in my same article¹⁰ an important truth confirming our covenant Nations need for repentance is about "...the spiritual disobedience caused by the Heath Administration and John Major's evil announcement in the House of Commons on 11 February 1993". I agree with the

⁹ Covenant Nations Vol 5 No 1, 2010 p 17

¹⁰ Ibid p 16

Antichrist Revealed

Editorial quote that: “Britain has been in a state of national unfaithfulness to its lawful husband – ‘the Queen-in-Parliament under God’. Treason by instalments...” I will never forget this.

We live in dangerous times and I find it critical to remember again the Empire’s reliance on Almighty God to save us as he did 1940-1945. On 28 May 1940, Prime Minister Winston Churchill addressed the Outer Cabinet. The following quotes are from the film ‘Churchill’¹¹ which I believe are sufficiently accurate renditions of this critical comparison. He mentioned: “.. we shall prove ourselves once more to be able to defend our Island Home.” He spoke of: “riding out the menace of tyranny.” He said: “it was the will of Parliament and the Nation”! He acknowledged that Britain would “never surrender” and concluded the speech with “... and if this Island were subjugated or starving our Empire beyond the seas... would carry on the struggle until in God’s good time the New world with all its power and might would step forth to the rescue and liberation of the Old...”¹²

Churchill’s words above showed his faithfulness and perseverance as he encouraged Britain to persevere and “never surrender”. This resulted in the blessings of Covenant Nation America with all its military might and production to rescue and physically save Covenant Nations Britain, Australia and New Zealand. Canada assisted America in men and materials. We

¹¹ Universal Studios ‘Churchill’

¹² Ibid

Antichrist Revealed

must remember American's mighty work on the Lido Road (1944) on the border of India and China – saving China from Japanese oppression.

Churchill was right – the righteous perseverance “of the New” saved the righteous perseverance “of the Old”.

Further unfaithfulness 1958, 1972 and 1993 were in a previous editorial¹³. I constantly reflect and identify with the editor's previous comments “Britain has been in a state of national unfaithfulness to its lawful husband – ‘The Queen-in-Parliament under God.’ Treason by instalments...” The Editorial cited truthfully tells everything and has encouraged me to remember..”

I am still reminded of the wonderful Editorial ¹⁴ focusing on the “...mixing ourselves and our laws and culture with other nations and pagan supranational organizations...”

The above highlights the problems of globalist and green state ‘last days’ godless evil fueled by political correctness and an “ ‘unclean’ spiritual onslaught by pro-EU legal Lords”. Will there be a real stand against this as with Churchill's stand against the total evils of 1939-1945?

¹³ ‘The Covenant Nations’ Vol 4, No. 12, 2019.

¹⁴ The Covenant Nations Volume 5, No. 4 2020 p5

Antichrist Revealed

¹⁵ “With death striking at the leading covenant nations and people’s livelihoods under threat, many people who have never given God a serious thought in their lives (we hear) have been praying for the first time in their lives. This is significant as the LORD declared:

II Chronicles 7:13-14

*“If I send pestilence among my people: If my people, which are called by my name, shall humble themselves, and pray, and seek my face, and turn from their wicked ways: then will I hear from heaven, and will forgive their sin, and will heal **their land.**”*

¹⁶ I honour the insights quoting Dr Coggan who argued: “Economic regeneration had to be accompanied by moral regeneration.”

“In This Day and This Hour” ¹⁷are timely and awesome: “It is beyond question that the integrity of the United Kingdom and the great company of Covenant Nations in all their aspects have been undermined during the past seven decades. What has happened by neglect and deliberate action is unacceptable and the voice of the People must now be heard. In the Western World we are a people in crisis, desperately looking for positive guidance and **leadership** that will remove us from the deepening quagmire of destruction in a spiritual vacuum.”

¹⁵ The Covenant Nations Volume 5, No. 2 2020 p5

¹⁶ The Covenant Nations Volume 5, No. 5 2021 p5

¹⁷ The Covenant Nations Vol 5 No 6, 2021 p 10-11

Antichrist Revealed

Further, the recent Editorial ¹⁸“Chaos and Confusion Rule as Russia and China Prepare for Confrontation” has clearly explained the dreadful result from unfaithfulness and disobedience to Almighty God.

As Covenant Nations, let us remember how Almighty God has blessed us – certainly to the time mentioned in this recent Editorial: ¹⁹ “...that **the time had arrived for Britain to resume her global vision and role** after 47 years of displacement of **The Queen being ‘deceived in her grant’** – *that is, the Realm betrayed at law by her Ministers to be subsumed by the pagan European Union...*” This again supports what Dr Coggan argued “...that economic regeneration had to be accompanied by moral regeneration...” This ‘moral regeneration’ has been what faithful Covenant Nation Britain has been ministering for centuries.

‘Again In This Day and This Hour’ ²⁰ are timely and awesome: “It is beyond question that the integrity of the United Kingdom and the great company of Covenant Nations in all their aspects have been undermined during the past seven decades... **We are a people in crisis**, desperately looking for positive guidance and **leadership** that will remove us from the deepening quagmire of destruction in a spiritual vacuum.”

¹⁸ Ibid

¹⁹ Ibid

²⁰ The Covenant Nations Vol 5 No 6, 2021 p10-11

Antichrist Revealed

Read with great interest the truth and excellent research of the Editorial ²¹ 'The Covenant Nations Now a Latter-Day Noah's Ark for Illegal Migration', where a dreadful picture is revealed.

From this Editorial: "The conditions in the world extant in 2021 are now vividly akin to those that existed in the days of Noah and significantly, also in the days of Lot, when violence filled the earth and every man did that which was right in his own eyes both in moral standards and sexual perversion, that is, until the waters of the great Deluge came and took them all away. (Luke 17:26-29)"

Further this truth: ²²"Dominating the global news channels is a spirit of fear and panic being produced over 'climate change' and the intensive campaign to vaccinate the entire population of the earth..."

Faithfulness of Covenant Nations to Almighty God has decreased since the 1960's. My recent article: ²³"Up until the 1960s this ministry was effective. Now we need to remember again:

2 Chronicles 7.14-15

"If my people, who are called by my name, will humble themselves and pray and seek my face and

²¹ The Covenant Nations Vol 5 No 7, 2021 p5

²² Ibid

²³ Ibid p20-22

Antichrist Revealed

turn from their wicked ways, then will I hear from heaven and will forgive their sin and will heal their land. Now my eyes will be open and my ears attentive to the prayers offered...”.

This embraces all the above and the truth: ²⁴ “...the true Israel of God today in the world represents only about one tenth of the world’s population - a tithe if we like to think of it when it comes to mixing ourselves and our culture with other nations. Our turbulent world needs strong borders in all aspects of national and spiritual life.”

Further, the article: ²⁵“The Force in our Midst Defying Almighty God while Christian prelates deny the Power of His Covenant Word” is precisely what I wish to address: ²⁶ “Millions of Christians thinking and commonsense patriotic people today are being hounded out of their peaceable living by a ‘woke’ culture that is undermining the very foundations of society in the covenant nations. This may seem to be a very sweeping statement; it is nevertheless true and is a fact that must be faced by discerning minds **as a matter of priority importance.**”

All of the above confirms the crisis. Remember the truth from Holy Scripture **repeated for emphasis:**

²⁴ The Covenant Nations Vol 5 No 7, 2021 p5

²⁵ Ibid p6

²⁶ Ibid

Antichrist Revealed

2 Chronicles 7.14

*“...if my people, who are called by my name, will humble themselves **and pray and seek my face and turn from their wicked ways**, then will I hear from heaven and will forgive their sin and will heal their land.”.*

As we will see later, when Elizabeth I was enthroned, Almighty God blessed England (Ephraim) and Britain became Great Britain through faithfulness to Almighty God!

Thus, from the above Editorial the problem facing all Covenant Nations is to encourage moral regeneration and spiritual revival. When we are faithful and obedient to Almighty God, He deals with the rest, and indeed our ‘rest’, His peace, the Queen’s peace is real: *“Come to me, all you who are weary and burdened, and I will give you rest.” Matthew 11.28.*

All of these problems have occurred before. **History repeats itself.** I remember a previous Editorial ²⁷ focusing on: “...national unfaithfulness to its lawful husband - ‘the Queen-in-Parliament under God.’ Treason by instalments, or a slow coup d’etat (as Tony Benn said), did not comply with our national covenants under the *Coronation Oath 1953 (Act)* and seven or eight great statutes of the Realm, as none of them was

²⁷ The Covenant Nations Vol 4, No 12, 2019 p5
Reverend Dr Graham J Whelan OAM

Antichrist Revealed

repeated, causing an ever-increasing conflict on the Statute Book.” What is significant, in the fact history repeats itself, is the decision by Mary I in 1554: ²⁸“Significantly it was in November-December 1554 that Henry VIII’s Act of Supremacy was repealed, restoring the supremacy of the Pope over the Church of England, which was celebrated by the Feast of Reconciliation as a new holy day.”

“Again In This Day and This Hour” ²⁹ are timely and awesome: “It is beyond question that the integrity of the United Kingdom and the great company of Covenant Nations in all their aspects have been undermined during the past seven decades. What has happened by neglect and deliberate action is unacceptable and the voice of the People must now be heard. In the Western World we are a people in crisis, desperately looking for positive guidance and **leadership** that will remove us from the deepening quagmire of destruction in a spiritual vacuum.”

Positive Godly guidance and leadership is the key in this destructive ‘spiritual vacuum’.

As Covenant Nations let us remember how Almighty God has blessed us - certainly to the time mentioned in this recent Editorial: ³⁰ “...that **the time had arrived for Britain to resume her global vision and role** after 47 years of displacement of **The**

²⁸ Ibid

²⁹ The Covenant Nations Vol 5 No 6, 2021

³⁰ Ibid

Antichrist Revealed

Queen being 'deceived in her grant' - that is, the Realm betrayed at law by her Ministers to be subsumed by the pagan European Union..."

Again, the dreadful truth of this evil crisis in the Article ³¹"In this Day and at this Hour." "It is beyond question that the integrity of the United Kingdom and the great company of covenant nations in all their aspects have been undermined during the past seven decades. What has happened by neglect and deliberate action is unacceptable and the voice of the People must now be heard. In the Western World **we are a people in crisis, desperately looking for positive guidance and leadership that will remove us from the deepening quagmire of destruction in a spiritual vacuum.**" Those in leadership and the people are becoming 'worthless' *As it is written:*

Romans 3:10-12

"There is no one righteous, not even one; there is no one who understands, no one who seeks God. All have turned away, they have together become worthless; there is no one who does good, not even one."

The **disastrous crisis** in ungodly, disobedient and weak leadership and "the deepening quagmire of destruction in a

³¹ Covenant Nations, Vol 5 No. 6, 2021 p10
Reverend Dr Graham J Whelan OAM

Antichrist Revealed

spiritual vacuum”³² is compounded in the article³³ “The Force in our Midst Defying Almighty God...”

“Millions of Christian-thinking and common-sense patriotic people today are being hounded out of their peaceable living by a ‘woke’ culture that is undermining the very foundations of society in the covenant nations...” This evil ‘woke culture’ is sending Covenant Nations **economically and spiritually broke!**. The article continues: “When the writer wrote on a similar subject thirty-three years ago in 1988 things were bad enough then. Now, in 2021, we see conditions where a demonically-inspired force, *almost visible in our midst*, is creating chaos and confusion in society.

Have these conditions happened before?

Yes indeed – in the days of Noah prior to the Flood in which Almighty God destroyed a generation that was so evil it threatened the order of human creation itself. It was essential that the status quo be restored by the Creator. And further, **yes indeed**, as seen in the truth of Almighty God’s warning to Jeremiah above. History has repeated itself, seen when remembering the totalitarian evil Nazi regime causing the destruction of Germany in WWII.

³² Covenant Nations, Vol 5 No. 6, 2021 p10

³³ Covenant Nations Vol 5, No 7 p6

OBEYING OUR LORD'S COMMANDS

In our lives whenever we strive in faithfulness and obedience to God to be good, the devil is there to deceive and destroy.

I pray this is a joyous new year of Our Lord Jesus 2022 for all Covenant Nations. I pray each person in our Covenant Nations will be encouraged to “see” Jesus in repentance, faith and obedience for it is to Almighty God of the Holy Bible we will have to give an account when we pass from this wonderful inheritance. We give thanks and praise to Almighty God for the faithfulness of Covenant Nation England (Ephraim Genesis 48.20) which Almighty God placed “ahead”, even though today not as powerful as other Covenant Nations but still first. Ever since I was encouraged by the Editorial³⁴ following, I have been praying for Britain, and indeed all Covenant Nations to return to their “first love”. The Editorial: “Britain has been in a state of national unfaithfulness to its lawful husband – ‘the Queen-in-Parliament under God’. Treason by instalments...”

Concerning this Editorial, I constantly believe there is political deception and deliberate unfaithfulness and disobedience to Almighty God and the people. I totally agree and believe that the Queen, indeed the Crown in Parliament under God, was deceived in 1972 and 1993. Not many subjects at those times, and today, seemed to care or truly understand the spiritual

³⁴ The Covenant Nations Volume 4, Number 5, 2019
Reverend Dr Graham J Whelan OAM

Antichrist Revealed

disobedience caused by the Heath Administration and John Major's evil announcement in the House of Commons on 11 February 1993.

I was remembering the growth of the Church over the centuries by focusing again on the compiling of Liturgy in the Book of Common Prayer. We need to remember and truly value our history – it is so easy to forget and allow the devil to lead us astray as I have already mentioned commenting on 1972 and 1993 above. From the Preface³⁵ “It hath been the wisdom of the Church of England ever since the first compiling of her Publick Liturgy, to keep the mean between the two extremes, of too much stiffness in refusing, and of too much easiness in admitting any variation from it.”

To that day, and indeed our day: “... the vain attempts and impetuous assaults made against it by men as are given to change, and have always discovered a greater regard to their own private fancies and interests, than to that duty they owe to publick....

By what undue means, and for what mischievous purposes the use of the Liturgy came, during the late unhappy confusions, to be discontinued, is too well known to the world....”

Many clergy were murderously dealt with on the basis of power ignoring pure biblical truth. Pushing error to overcome truth is

³⁵ The Book of Common Prayer

Antichrist Revealed

not new. Further in the Preface: "... such men are very hardly brought to do with their utmost endeavours to hinder the restitution thereof. In order whereunto divers Pamphlets were published against the Book of Common Prayer, the old objections mustered up, with the addition of some new ones, more than formerly had been made, to make the number swell." "...and therefore, of the sundry alterations proposed unto us, we have rejected all such as were either of dangerous consequence (as secretly striking at some established Doctrine, or laudable Practice of the Church of England, or indeed of the whole Catholick Church of Christ) or else of no consequence at all, but utterly frivolous and vain. But such alterations as were tendered to us (by what persons, under what pretenses, or to what purpose soever so tendered) as seemed to us in any degree requisite or expedient, we have willingly, and of our own accord assented unto: not enforced so to do by any strength of Argument, convincing us of the necessity of making the said Alterations: For we are fully persuaded in our judgements (and we here profess it to the world) that the Book, as it stood before established by Law, doth not contain in it any thing contrary to the Word of God, or to sound Doctrine, or which a godly man may not with a good Conscience use and submit unto, or which is not fairly defensible against any that shall oppose the same; if it shall be allowed such just and favourable construction as in common Equity ought to be allowed to all human Writings, especially such as are set forth by Authority, and even to the very best translations of the holy Scripture itself."

Antichrist Revealed

Those faithful Sons of the Church have (and had) good hope, “...that what is here presented, and hath been by the Convocations of both Provinces with great diligence examined and approved, will be also well accepted and approved by all sober, peaceable and truly conscientious Sons of the Church of England.”

Before and since 1662 there have been attempts to ‘blind’ the people of Almighty God as we have seen in the unfaithfulness with the error of the union with the EU.

Hence, my encouragement to focus on the pure Word of Almighty God by again briefly ministering a small part of the Book of Common Prayer – The Lord’s Supper or Holy Communion – a service rarely used in these ‘modern liberal’ adulterous times. I focus on the 10 Commandments and number them so I can add Our Lord Jesus’ teachings from His New Covenant.

God spake these words, and said; I am the Lord thy God:

1. Thou shalt have none other gods but me.
2. Thou shalt not make to thyself any graven image, nor the likeness of any thing that is in heaven above, or in the earth beneath or in the water underneath. Thou shalt not bow down to them, nor worship them. For I the Lord thy God am a jealous God, and visit the

Antichrist Revealed

sins of the fathers upon the children unto the third and fourth generation of them that hate me, and shew mercy unto thousands in them that love me and keep my commandments.

3. Thou shalt not take the name of the Lord thy God in vain: for the Lord will not hold him guiltless, that taketh his Name in vain.

4. Remember that thou keep holy the Sabbath day. Six days shalt thou labour, and do all that thou hast to do; but the seventh day is the Sabbath of the Lord Thy God. In it thou shalt do no manner of work, thou, and thy son, and thy daughter, thy man-servant, and thy maid-servant, thy cattle, and thy stranger that is within thy gates. For in six days the Lord made heaven and earth, the sea, and all that in them is, and rested the seventh day: wherefore the Lord blessed the seventh day, and hallowed it.

The first four covenant stipulations, commands or words relate directly to Jesus commands. Jesus is the Eternal Living Word the Eternal Second Person of YAHWEH. From John's gospel:

Antichrist Revealed

John 1.1-4

1 In the beginning was the Word, and the Word was with God, and the Word was God.

2 He was with God in the beginning.

3 Through him all things were made; without him nothing was made that has been made.

4 In him was life, and that life was the light of men.

Jesus is before Abraham (John 8.58). The first four commands correspond to the following truths of the Lord's Prayer. From Matthew's gospel:

Matthew 6.9-10 AV

9 After this manner therefore pray ye: Our Father which art in heaven, Hallowed be thy name.

10 Thy kingdom come. Thy will be done in earth, as it is in heaven.

We note that Jesus prays praising, that is reverencing, the Father's Name. Jesus also prays that the people will bear true allegiance to the Father – "your Kingdom come" – the Father's rule in the obedient heart. This is continued acknowledging that

Antichrist Revealed

the Father's will is to be obeyed. Jesus was always in the will of His Father. This is the encouragement to obedience.

Jesus teaches a further truth and command corresponding to the first four commandments. We see this in Matthew's gospel:

Matthew 22.34-38 AV

34 But when the Pharisees had heard that he had put the Sadducees to silence, they were gathered together.

35 Then one of them which was a lawyer, asked him a question, tempting him and saying.

36 Master, which is the great commandment in the law?

37 Jesus said unto him, Thou shalt love the Lord thy God with all thy heart, and with all thy soul, and with all thy mind.

38 This is the first and great commandment.

Referring to the remaining six covenant stipulations:

5. Honour thy father and thy mother; that thy days may be long in the land which the Lord thy God giveth thee.

Antichrist Revealed

6. Thou shalt do no murder.

7. Thou shalt not commit adultery.

8. Thou shalt not steal.

9. Thou shalt not bear false witness against thy neighbour.

10. Thou shalt not covet thy neighbour's house, thy shalt not covet thy neighbour's wife, nor his servant, nor his maid, nor his ox, nor his ass, nor any thing that is his.

These last six commands correspond to the following truths of the Lord's Prayer:

Matthew 6.11-13 AV

11 Give us this day our daily bread.

12 And forgive us our debts, as we forgive our debtors.

13 And lead us not into temptation, but deliver us from evil; for thine is the kingdom, and the power, and the glory, for ever. Amen

Antichrist Revealed

You will note these parts of the prayer relate to our daily needs and how we understand our daily needs and how we relate in love and care to others.

Also, Jesus teaches a further truth and command corresponding to the last six commandments. We see this where Jesus teaches his Second Commandment of His New Covenant for us faithful Covenant Nations. From Matthew's gospel:

Matthew 22.39-40 AV

39 And the second is like unto it, Thou shalt love thy neighbour as thyself.

40 On these two commandments hang all the law and the prophets.

We remember Jesus said:

Matthew 5.17-19

17 "Do not think that I have come to abolish the Law or the Prophets; I have not come to abolish them but to fulfill them.

18 I tell you the truth, until heaven and earth disappear, not the smallest letter, not the least stroke of a pen, will

Antichrist Revealed

by any means disappear from the Law until everything is accomplished.

19 Anyone who breaks one of the least of these commandments and teaches others to do the same will be called least in the kingdom of heaven, but whoever practices and teaches these commands will be called great in the kingdom of heaven.”

As Covenant Nations we need to truly return to Almighty God with all our hearts, souls and minds. We are the descendants of Abraham Isaac and Jacob and we belong to Jesus:

Galatians 3.29

29 If you belong to Christ, then you are Abraham's seed, and heirs according to the promise.

We, as Covenant Nations, have been grafted into the House of Israel as the Apostle Paul records:

Romans 11.25-26

25 I do not want you to be ignorant of this mystery, brothers, so that you may not be conceited: Israel has experienced a hardening in part until the full number of the Gentiles has come in.

Antichrist Revealed

26 And so all Israel will be saved, as it is written: "The deliverer will come from Zion; he will turn godlessness away from Jacob."

The Old Covenant reminds us of God's choosing:

Deuteronomy 7.6-8

6 "For you are a people holy to the Lord your God. The Lord your God has chosen you out of all the peoples on the face of the earth to be his people, his treasured possession.

7 The Lord did not set his affection on you and choose you because you were more numerous than other peoples, for you were the fewest of all peoples.

8 But it was because the Lord loved you and kept the oath he swore to your forefathers..."

I share this prayer which tells of the love and faithfulness of our forefathers who compiled³⁶ this truth "Almighty God, whose Kingdom is everlasting, and power infinite: Have mercy upon the whole Church: and so rule the heart of thy chosen servant Elizabeth, our Queen and Governor, that she (knowing whose minister she is) may above all things seek thy honour and glory: and that we and all her subjects (duly considering whose authority she hath) may faithfully serve, honour, and humbly

³⁶ Book of Common Prayer p 239

Antichrist Revealed

obey her, in thee, and for thee, according to thy blessed Word and ordinance; through Jesus Christ our Lord, who with thee and the Holy Ghost liveth and reigneth, ever one God, world without end. Amen.”

I conclude with:

John 14.6

6 Jesus answered, "I am the way and the truth and the life. No one comes to the Father except through me.”

THE BLESSING OF SPIRITUAL PERCEPTION

In our lives whenever we strive in faithfulness and obedience to God to be good, the devil is there to deceive and destroy.

My focus over recent months is that in Covenant Nations the love for Almighty God is growing cold. Since the 1950s the devils evil and unclean spirit forces are growing more insidious and destructive towards our Covenant Nations' Christian civilisations. Covenant Nation Britain has been faithful in carrying out Our Lord's commands:

Matthew 28.18-19

18 Then Jesus came to them and said, "All authority in heaven and on earth has been given to me.

19 Therefore go and make disciples of all nations, baptizing them in the name of the Father and of the Son and of the Holy Spirit,..."

Britain has done this for over 400 years – taking the Gospel and Empire to all Covenant Nations and many Territories. Jesus predicted this:

Matthew 24.12-14

12 Because of the increase of wickedness, the love of most will grow cold,

Antichrist Revealed

13 but he who stands firm to the end will be saved.

14 And this gospel of the kingdom will be preached in the whole world as a testimony to all nations, and then the end will come.

It is on my heart thus to focus on spiritual perception. I remember a true report ³⁷ on perception:

In Washington, DC, at a Metro station in 2007, a man with a violin played six Bach pieces for about 45 minutes. During that time, approximately 2,000 people went through the station, most of them on their way to work. After about 3 minutes, a middle-aged man noticed that there was a musician playing. He slowed, stopped for a few seconds, and then hurried on to meet his schedule.

About 4 minutes later the violinist received his first dollar. A woman threw money in the hat and continued to walk. **At 6 minutes** a young man leaned against the wall to listen, then looked at his watch and started to walk again. **At 10 minutes** a 3-year-old boy stopped but his mother tugged him along hurriedly. **At 45 minutes** the musician played continuously. Only 6 people stopped and listened for a short while. About 20 gave money but continued to walk at their normal pace. The man collected a total of \$32. **After 1 hour** he finished playing.

³⁷ Author not known

Antichrist Revealed

No one noticed and no one applauded. There was no recognition at all.

No one knew this, but the violinist was Joshua Bell, one of the greatest musicians in the world. He played one of the most intricate pieces ever written, with a violin worth \$3.5 million. Two days before, Joshua Bell sold out a theatre in Boston where the seats averaged \$100 each to sit and listen to him play the same music.

This is a true story. Joshua bell, playing incognito in the DC Metro station, was organised by the Washington Post as part of a social experiment about **perception, taste and people's priorities.**

If we do not have a moment to stop and listen to one of the best musicians in the world, playing some of the finest music ever written, with one of the most beautiful instruments ever made...

How many other things are we missing as we rush through life?

This is a wonderful article on perception – true insight. It's all to do with knowing – with knowledge. Knowledge deals with the insight or discernment of what is certain – what is real.

Remember this wonderful truth from Jesus:

Antichrist Revealed

Mark 4.11-12

11 He told them, "The secret of the kingdom of God has been given to you. But to those on the outside everything is said in parables

12 so that, "they may be ever seeing but never perceiving, and ever hearing but never understanding; otherwise they might turn and be forgiven!"

This truth has to do with blindness – spiritual blindness. I have very low vision. Physically I am legally blind, but I can “see”. Jesus is teaching that many people can physically see but are they able to spiritually “see” – that is perceive? Also, they may physically hear but do they spiritually understand? Holy Scripture has much to say about spiritual blindness.

In c701BC the Prophet Isaiah recorded:

Isaiah 50.1

This is what the Lord says: "Where is your mother's certificate of divorce with which I sent her away? Or to which of my creditors did I sell you? Because of your sins you were sold; because of your transgressions your mother was sent away.

Antichrist Revealed

Almighty God sent His unfaithful people into captivity but would redeem the faithful:

Isaiah 54:5-6

5 For your Maker is your husband- the Lord Almighty is his name- the Holy One of Israel is your Redeemer; he is called the God of all the earth.

6 The Lord will call you back...

Jesus came to save His people now and eternally. I believe a Scripture which teaches perception and knowing is Jesus' transfiguration – knowing His Glory:

Mark 9:2-4, 7-10

2 After six days Jesus took Peter, James and John with him and led them up a high mountain, where they were all alone. There he was transfigured before them.

3 His clothes became dazzling white, whiter than anyone in the world could bleach them.

4 And there appeared before them Elijah and Moses, who were talking with Jesus.

Antichrist Revealed

7 Then a cloud appeared and enveloped them, and a voice came from the cloud: "This is my Son, whom I love. Listen to him!"

8 Suddenly, when they looked around, they no longer saw anyone with them except Jesus.

9 As they were coming down the mountain, Jesus gave them orders not to tell anyone what they had seen until the Son of Man had risen from the dead.

10 They kept the matter to themselves, discussing what "rising from the dead" meant.

Jesus was bringing the Old Covenant truth into the reality of the New Covenant truth about His Mission to help Peter, James and John to perceive and understand. He wanted them to overcome spiritual blindness and 'see' His glory. When Jesus came in His second nature – His humanity, He demonstrated His divinity but left His Glory aside. Now He reveals His Glory. Moses represents the Old Covenant Law – the lawgiver. Elijah represents the Prophets of the Old Covenant. And now Jesus makes it clear who He is. The Apostle Paul records:

Hebrews 1.1-3

1 In the past God spoke to our forefathers through the prophets at many times and in various ways,

Antichrist Revealed

2 but in these last days he has spoken to us by his Son, whom he appointed heir of all things, and through whom he made the universe.

3 The Son is the radiance of God's glory and the exact representation of his being, sustaining all things by his powerful word. After he had provided purification for sins, he sat down at the right hand of the Majesty in heaven.

From Holy Scripture we remember that following Moses was Joshua – “a deliverer” making the exodus a reality. His Hebrew name means “the Lord saves”. On the mountain we see Moses standing with a “new deliver” an eternal deliverer whose Greek name Jesus means “the Lord saves” (Matthew 1:21). We see a new exodus by a new Joshua - Jesus Our Saviour. And we see Elijah with Moses and perceive a new Elijah:

Malachi 3.1

3 "See, I will send my messenger, who will prepare the way before me. Then suddenly the Lord you are seeking will come to his temple; the messenger of the Covenant, whom you desire, will come," says the Lord Almighty.

Antichrist Revealed

Malachi 4.5

5 "See, I will send you the prophet Elijah before that great and dreadful day of the Lord comes.

Matthew 11.11-15

11 I tell you the truth: Among those born of women there has not risen anyone greater than John the Baptist; yet he who is least in the kingdom of heaven is greater than he.

12 From the days of John the Baptist until now, the kingdom of heaven has been forcefully advancing, and forceful men lay hold of it.

13 For all the Prophets and the Law prophesied until John.

14 And if you are willing to accept it, he is the Elijah who was to come.

15 He who has ears, let him hear.

The Father's voice (Mark 9.7) would have been remembered by Moses as he was told the same words c 1400 years before: Deuteronomy 18.15 The Lord your God will raise up for you a prophet like me from among your own brothers. You must listen to him.

Antichrist Revealed

Coming down the mountain the disciples were perplexed over Elijah's presence but realised John the Baptist was the "new Elijah" ministering in the Power of Elijah. Will our Covenant Nations repent and truly return to orthodox faith in Jesus?

The Apostle Paul records:

Romans 1.18-21

18 For the message of the cross is foolishness to those who are perishing, but to us who are being saved it is the power of God.

19 For it is written: "I will destroy the wisdom of the wise; the intelligence of the intelligent I will frustrate."

20 Where is the wise man? Where is the scholar? Where is the philosopher of this age? Has not God made foolish the wisdom of the world?

21 For since in the wisdom of God the world through its wisdom did not know him, God was pleased through the foolishness of what was preached to save those who believe.

The kingdom of God on earth has been revealed in all the Glory of Jesus. Covenant Nation Britain is blessed for the mission to "the nations" over the past 400 years, thus all Covenant

Antichrist Revealed

Nations are blessed, blessed by perceiving and understanding Jesus is Saviour.

Note: Isaiah 61.1-3

The Spirit of the Sovereign Lord is on me, because the Lord has anointed me to preach good news to the poor. He has sent me to bind up the brokenhearted, to proclaim freedom for the captives and release from darkness for the blind,

2 to proclaim the year of the Lord's favor and the day of vengeance of our God, to comfort all who mourn,

3 and provide for those who grieve in Zion - to bestow on them a crown of beauty instead of ashes, the oil of gladness instead of mourning, and a garment of praise instead of a spirit of despair. They will be called oaks of righteousness, a planting of the Lord for the display of his splendor.

And compare to:

Matthew 11.2-6

2 When John heard in prison what Christ was doing, he sent his disciples

Antichrist Revealed

3 to ask him, "Are you the one who was to come, or should we expect someone else?"

4 Jesus replied, "Go back and report to John what you hear and see:

5 The blind receive sight, the lame walk, those who have leprosy are cured, the deaf hear, the dead are raised, and the good news is preached to the poor.

6 Blessed is the man who does not fall away on account of me."

John in prison is John the Baptist. The perceiving and understanding is not ours! It is wisdom from the Holy Spirit given to us because we have been given by the Father to the Son for eternal salvation in His Son Jesus. (John 5.24, 6.37, 39, 17.2, 6.24). My definition of wisdom is pragmatic – simply actions in Jesus that will be guided by the Holy Spirit to be successful now and externally.

1 Corinthians 2.6-11

6 We do, however, speak a message of wisdom among the mature, but not the wisdom of this age or of the rulers of this age, who are coming to nothing.

Antichrist Revealed

7 No, we speak of God's secret wisdom, a wisdom that has been hidden and that God destined for our glory before time began.

8 None of the rulers of this age understood it, for if they had, they would not have crucified the Lord of glory.

9 However, as it is written: "No eye has seen, no ear has heard, no mind has conceived what God has prepared for those who love him" –

10 but God has revealed it to us by his Spirit.

11 The Spirit searches all things, even the deep things of God. For who among men knows the thoughts of a man except the man's spirit within him? In the same way no one knows the thoughts of God except the Spirit of God.

All Covenant Nations and Territories have been taught these truths through the faithfulness of the ministry of Covenant Nation Britain over the centuries through the liturgy of the Book of Common Prayer 1662.

GOD'S CALL – BE HOLY

In our lives whenever we strive in faithfulness and obedience to God to be good, the devil is there to deceive and destroy.

Our loving God – Father, Son and Holy Spirit – blessed Trinity has been so gracious to us in history:

Exodus 19.3-6

3 "... This is what you are to say to the house of Jacob and what you are to tell the people of Israel:

4 'You yourselves have seen what I did to Egypt, and how I carried you on eagles' wings and brought you to myself.

5 Now if you obey me fully and keep my covenant, then out of all nations you will be my treasured possession. Although the whole earth is mine,

6 you will be for me a kingdom of priests and a holy nation.' ..."

Unfaithfulness and disobedience followed while Moses was with God on Sinai:

Antichrist Revealed

Exodus 32.3-4

“3... the people took off their earrings and brought them to Aaron.

4 He took what they handed him and made it into an idol cast in the shape of a calf, fashioning it with a tool. Then they said, "This is your god, O Israel, who brought you up out of Egypt."

As a result:

Exodus 32.25

“Moses saw that the people were running wild and that Aaron had let them get out of control ...”

The people could have been in the Promised Land in three months, but as Psalm 95 teaches God’s decision:

Psalm 95.10-11

10 For forty years I was angry with that generation; I said, "They are a people whose hearts go astray, and they have not known my ways."

11 So I declared on oath in my anger, "They shall never enter my rest."

Antichrist Revealed

This confirms:

Deuteronomy 1.35-38

35 "Not a man of this evil generation shall see the good land I swore to give your forefathers,

36 except Caleb son of Jephunneh. He will see it, and I will give him and his descendants the land he set his feet on, because he followed the Lord wholeheartedly."

37 Because of you the Lord became angry with me also and said, "You shall not enter it, either.

38 But your assistant, Joshua son of Nun, will enter it. Encourage him, because he will lead Israel to inherit it.

The wilderness was a form of "captivity". Are our Covenant Nations entering into a different kind of wilderness and "captivity" – "captivity" through unfaithfulness and disobedience? Are Covenant Nations going astray, losing control - forgetting our promises to Almighty God?

Jesus said:

Antichrist Revealed

Matthew 7.15-21

15 "Watch out for false prophets. They come to you in sheep's clothing, but inwardly they are ferocious wolves.

16 By their fruit you will recognize them. Do people pick grapes from thornbushes, or figs from thistles?

17 Likewise every good tree bears good fruit, but a bad tree bears bad fruit.

18 A good tree cannot bear bad fruit, and a bad tree cannot bear good fruit.

19 Every tree that does not bear good fruit is cut down and thrown into the fire.

20 Thus, by their fruit you will recognize them.

21 "Not everyone who says to me, 'Lord, Lord,' will enter the kingdom of heaven, but only he who does the will of my Father who is in heaven."

Are we in our Covenant Nations forgetting our Christian heritage? Moving into a new dark age or darker age worse than the "dark age" Mr Churchill overcame 1939-1945?

Antichrist Revealed

The Prophet Isaiah recorded c701BC words that our Lord Jesus quoted:

Mark 4.11-12

11 He told them, "The secret of the kingdom of God has been given to you. But to those on the outside everything is said in parables

12 so that, " 'they may be ever seeing but never perceiving, and ever hearing but never understanding; otherwise, they might turn and be forgiven!' "

Are our values and attitudes changing? The Apostle Paul reminds us that history is repeating itself. He quotes from Psalms 14 and 53 and Ecclesiastes 7:

Romans 3.10-12

10 As it is written: "There is no one righteous, not even one;

11 there is no one who understands, no one who seeks God.

12 All have turned away, they have together become worthless; there is no one who does good, not even one."

Antichrist Revealed

In the sight of Almighty God are Covenant Nations becoming “worthless”?

The Editorial ³⁸ wonderfully defines the disastrous situation which needs to be repeated for emphasis focusing on spiritual and physical failure:

*The truth is **that a great spiritual struggle** is raging for control of the destiny or the Kingdom of God “in our midst”.*

Concerning the above quote, we know the “struggle” is real, however, the church needs to get real. This warning from Jesus to the Church at Ephesus:

Revelation 2.4-5

4 Yet I hold this against you: You have forsaken your first love.

5 Remember the height from which you have fallen! Repent and do the things you did at first. If you do not repent, I will come to you and remove your lampstand from its place.

Through the strength and power of the Holy Spirit Covenant Nations need to heed God’s call – be holy.

Scripture encourages:

³⁸ The Covenant Nations Vol 5 No 4, 2020 p5
Reverend Dr Graham J Whelan OAM

Antichrist Revealed

1 Peter 5.6-9

6 Humble yourselves, therefore, under God's mighty hand, that he may lift you up in due time.

7 Cast all your anxiety on him because he cares for you.

8 Be self-controlled and alert. Your enemy the devil prowls around like a roaring lion looking for someone to devour.

9 Resist him, standing firm in the faith, because you know that your brothers throughout the world are undergoing the same kind of sufferings.

Satan has been defeated:

Revelation 5.5-6

5 Then one of the elders said to me, "Do not weep! See, the Lion of the tribe of Judah, the Root of David, has triumphed. He is able to open the scroll and its seven seals."

6 Then I saw a Lamb, looking as if it had been slain, standing in the centre of the throne, encircled by the four living creatures and the elders. He had seven horns and seven eyes, which are the seven-fold Spirit of God sent out into all the earth.

Antichrist Revealed

Also from the Editorial:

The Prime Minister said that restoring the status quo after the pandemic “isn’t good enough” and that instead the crisis should be used as an opportunity to reshape the country. He promised to create the economic conditions for free enterprise to flourish and lead the country’s recovery

The true “recovery” has to be a spiritual recovery. Acknowledge the Lord’s continual call – be holy.

Leviticus 11.44

I am the Lord your God; consecrate yourselves and be holy, because I am holy.

Holiness is the key in every aspect of life. Samuel knew:

1 Samuel 2.30

"Therefore the Lord , the God of Israel, declares: 'I promised that your house and your father's house would minister before me forever.' But now the Lord declares: 'Far be it from me! Those who honor me I will honor, but those who despise me will be disdained.'"

Almighty God blessed the Covenant Nations after the total evil 1939-1945. But from 1958 ‘till today evil has returned as the Editorial highlights:

Antichrist Revealed

It Is our sovereign domestic law that must prevail – as Lord Keen of Elie, the Advocate General for Scotland, ably stated in a House of Lords discussion on 10 September in the face of an evident inspired “unclean” spiritual onslaught by pro-EU legal Lords.

Over the centuries Almighty God has blessed our Covenant Nations. The above Editorial quote is true. The events 1958 - today should not have happened. Remember how we were blessed from the Seven Days of Prayer throughout the Empire.

The Editorial is true about problems of - mixing ourselves and our laws and culture with other nations and pagan supranational organisations like the European Union and the United Nations Organisation. If the same process of undermining our nations integrity had taken place four and five hundred years ago, as has been conducted in the past seventy years, Western civilization would never have emerged to save the world from oppression, disease and manifold destructions.

The Lord does require Israel of the covenant nations to remain separated for service, while at the same time leading and teaching, this in order to preserve their calling and destiny as a servant people.

In the wonderful Editorial quote above, we note the word “separated” – “Covenant Nations to remain separated for service.” Where would we be without Mr Churchill and the Covenant Nations’ service 1939 – 1945? Brexit has to happen

Antichrist Revealed

fully with trade to those whose service was there under Almighty God to execute His glorious deliverance over total evil. How people forget. How our young people do not even know!

To the word above – “separated” – this word is part of the Hebrew definition of the word “holy” – Hebrew “qadash”. This means to make, pronounce, consecrate, dedicate sacred to sanctify.

To cut-off or separate from sin or anything unclean spiritual or physical – meaning “to be holy”. It is to do with knowing the Holy Spirit’s leading and strength to be faithful and obedient to our Saviour our Lord Jesus to whom we have to give an account. He has protected us over the centuries. We walk in the footsteps of the faithful of the House of Israel in whom we will be grafted. (Exodus 19.5-6; Romans 11.25-26).

In our Covenant Nations we have people from other cultures as the Editorial has mentioned – people who will not assimilate and who demand change because they feel discriminated against – people who have come for a better way of life. They reject our sovereignty and support the alleged “civilus defendus”.³⁹ As Covenant Nations we are thankful for Jesus’ blessings and future hope for:

1 Corinthians 2.6-10

³⁹ <https://civilusdefendus.wordpress.com/2010/01/10/4-stages-of-islamic-conquest/>
Reverend Dr Graham J Whelan OAM

Antichrist Revealed

6 We do, however, speak a message of wisdom among the mature, but not the wisdom of this age or of the rulers of this age, who are coming to nothing.

7 No, we speak of God's secret wisdom, a wisdom that has been hidden and that God destined for our glory before time began.

8 None of the rulers of this age understood it, for if they had, they would not have crucified the Lord of glory.

9 However, as it is written: "No eye has seen, no ear has heard, no mind has conceived what God has prepared for those who love him" –

10 but God has revealed it to us by his Spirit.

Remember our Politicians have sworn allegiance to the Queen and in Her Coronation the Monarch promised to be subject to the Power and Empire of Christ.

Remember God's love, care, compassion and salvation for now and eternity.

Remember God's blessings.

Remember God's call – be holy.

THE BLESSING OF SPIRITUAL INSPIRATION

In our lives whenever we strive in faithfulness and obedience to God to be good, the devil is there to deceive and destroy.

The other day, I prayed a prayer that I wish to share with all faithful true believers in Almighty God in our Covenant Nations and Territories: “Almighty God, I come to You remembering the problems of evil in our Covenant Nations. They have forgotten their first love. Lord they are not remembering the height from which they have fallen. Lord we are coming to know through the Ministry of the Editorial team the weaknesses we see in us – our Covenant Nations. Lord through Your Holy Spirit’s inspiration let Your love and forgiveness fill us again, bring us all back to You through the power of Your inspiring, redeeming love. In Jesus’ Name. Amen.”

We need to remember our calling – to be Covenant Nations. Over the centuries each true believer and every born-again Christian was inspired and understood the call to believe. John recorded about Jesus:

John 1.10-12

“He was in the world, and though the world was made through him, the world did not recognize him. He came to that which was his own, but his own did not receive him. Yet to all who received him, to those who believed

Antichrist Revealed

in his name, he gave the right to become children of God...”.

Just as we are born physically in order to breathe so we have to be born-again spiritually before we can breathe spiritually. The faithful church in Covenant Nation Britain (Ephraim) understood this for the past 400 years. They were inspired by Jesus’ call that:

John 6.37-39

“All that the Father gives me will come to me, and whoever comes to me I will never drive away. For I have come down from heaven not to do my will but to do the will of him who sent me. And this is the will of him who sent me, that I shall lose none of all that he has given me, but raise them up at the last day.

In each of our Covenant Nations there is the need to be ‘refired’:

Ephesians 4.22-24

“You were taught, with regard to your former way of life, to put off your old self, which is being corrupted by its deceitful desires; to be made new in the attitude of your minds; and to put on the new self, created to be like God in true righteousness and holiness.

Antichrist Revealed

I am reminded of a hymn:

Breathe on me, breath of God,
fill me with life anew,
that I may love what Thou dost love,
and do what Thou wouldst do.

Breathe on me, breath of God,
until my heart is pure,
until with Thee our will is one,
to do and to endure.

Breathe on me, breath of God,
till I am wholly Thine,
until this earthly part of me
glows with Thy fire divine.

Breathe on me, breath of God,
so shall I never die,
but live with Thee the perfect life
of Thine eternity.

The Holy Spirit inspired Solomon, giving him Godly wisdom. The proverbs were written to inspire the youth of Israel about how to behave and be responsible in society. My definition of wisdom is pragmatic – simply actions that lead to success, and for the lives of the faithful in our Covenant Nations today – success now and eternally! Solomon recorded:

Antichrist Revealed

Proverbs 9.10

“The fear of the Lord is the beginning of wisdom, and knowledge of the Holy One is understanding.”

For us today ‘the Holy One’ is Jesus, concealed in Old Testament, revealed in New Testament as we see. The ‘unclean spirits’ at the time of Jesus’ Ministry knew the Holy One was He, as Mark records: *“They went to Capernaum, and when the Sabbath came, Jesus went into the synagogue and began to teach.*

The people were amazed at his teaching, because he taught them as one who had authority, not as the teachers of the law. Just then a man in their synagogue who was possessed by an evil spirit cried out,

Mark 1.21-24

"What do you want with us, Jesus of Nazareth? Have you come to destroy us? I know who you are - the Holy One of God!"

The same ‘unclean spirits’ as mentioned in an Editorial ⁴⁰ are trying to destroy the Christian heritage, Christian civilisation and way of life in all our Covenant Nations and Territories

⁴⁰ Covenant Nations Vol 5, No. 4, 2020 p5
Reverend Dr Graham J Whelan OAM

Antichrist Revealed

today! We pray for spiritual revival – for perception and understanding of the love and purposes of Almighty God for the salvation of His elect in His Covenant Nations. Solomon recorded:

Proverbs 3.3-7, 13

“Let love and faithfulness never leave you; bind them around your neck, write them on the tablet of your heart. Then you will win favour and a good name in the sight of God and man. Trust in the Lord with all your heart and lean not on your own understanding; in all your ways acknowledge him, and he will make your paths straight. Do not be wise in your own eyes; fear the Lord and shun evil.” “Blessed is the man who finds wisdom, the man who gains understanding,...”

Solomon understood through the Holy Spirit’s inspiration that not obeying Almighty God’s commands in Holy Scripture would result in chaos - that where we lose our principles, ignore God’s revelation we invite chaos. Solomon recorded:

Proverbs 29.18

“Where there is no revelation, the people cast off restraint; but blessed is he who keeps the law.”.

Antichrist Revealed

In NIV we see ‘cast off restraint’ – in AV ‘the people perish’.

Further as we focus on prayer, the Apostle Paul recorded his prayer:

Philippians 1.9-11

“And this is my prayer: that your love may abound more and more in knowledge and depth of insight, so that you may be able to discern what is best and may be pure and blameless until the day of Christ, filled with the fruit of righteousness that comes through Jesus Christ...”

The Greek word for ‘best’ simply means sincere and genuine. This is a far cry from the evil reality of how Satan is trying to destroy the faithful. In Covenant Nation America (Manasseh) the evil, sinister hate counter-culture push against the righteousness of Christianity is devilish. Are the people in our Covenant Nations going ‘broke spiritually’ by going ‘woke’? Do not people understand the devil hates his own? He destroys his own and he is destroyed (Revelation 5.5-6).

The Editorial ⁴¹ comment is inspiring: “The experience of the 2020 ‘pandemic’ for the Covenant Nations has been one of severe testing as the economic effects have deepened. Repeated requests have been made to the Prime Minister for a **National Day of Prayer**, all of which failed.”

⁴¹ Covenant Nations Vol 5, No. 5, 2020 p5
Reverend Dr Graham J Whelan OAM

Antichrist Revealed

In the prayer I prayed at the beginning of this concern, I was further reflecting on the inspiration given by the Holy Spirit and His strengthening us to keep us in the will of Almighty God our Father. Remember the Lord Jesus' prayer:

Matthew 6.8-13

"...your Father knows what you need before you ask him. "This, then, is how you should pray: " 'Our Father in heaven, hallowed be your name, your kingdom come, your will be done on earth as it is in heaven. Give us today our daily bread. Forgive us our debts, as we also have forgiven our debtors. And lead us not into temptation, but deliver us from the evil one.' "

Almighty God's Holy Spirit always inspires us to make prayer **our first priority not our last resort**. In the midst of dreadful trouble, we are reminded by the Holy Spirit that Almighty God's peace is not an absence of trouble but in the midst of that trouble it is **His peace in our hearts as we follow the Holy Spirit's leading to victory**. Winston Churchill knew this 1939-45. Remember the Seven Days of Prayer where King George VI asked the Empire to pray earnestly for victory. **It happened! It can happen again in the Holy Spirit through spiritual revival!** The Editorial quoted before mentioned 'Day of Prayer'; are all Covenant Nations worthless and soft? Are those who say they are born-again truly born-again? Jesus used the parables as illustration of Spiritual responsiveness. This is seen clearly

Antichrist Revealed

when Matthew records in the parable of the sower. The 'birds' ate the seed on the path. The significance of the 'birds' is further revealed by the parable of the mustard seed. The 'birds' are the fake Christians in the Church. They are sons of the evil one.

Are the subjects of the Crown fearful? Has Marxism, the poison of political correctness and the stifling of freedom of speech caused apathy, anxiety and fearful indifference? The Apostle Paul encourages us and records:

Philippians 4.4-7

“Rejoice in the Lord always. Do not be anxious about anything, but in everything, by prayer and petition, with thanksgiving, present your requests to God. And the peace of God, which transcends all understanding, will guard your hearts and your minds in Christ Jesus.

There are wonderful plans here for us by Almighty God's Holy Spirit. This is all part of Almighty God's purposes in the Old Testament and New Testament – His purposes are the salvation of the elect in all of our human history. We know the remnant of the Old Covenant is saved. What of Gentiles of His New Covenant in Jesus until the end of our history? We need to encourage evangelism for a new spiritual revival as was the spiritual revival in Covenant Nation Britain (Ephraim) from the time of the first Book of Common Prayer 1549 and revised

1662.

We know that all the elect of the House of Israel will be saved – the remnant of the Old Covenant and those ‘blind’ now ‘seeing’ Gentiles of the New Covenant now grafted in. Please read again for emphasis John 6.37-39 above.

The Holy Spirit inspired Paul to explain Jesus’ righteousness:

Romans 3.22-26

“This righteousness from God comes through faith in Jesus Christ to all who believe. There is no difference, for all have sinned and fall short of the glory of God, and are justified freely by his grace through the redemption that came by Christ Jesus. God presented him as a sacrifice of atonement, through faith in his blood. He did this to demonstrate his justice, **because in his forbearance he had left the sins committed beforehand unpunished he did it to demonstrate his justice at the present time, so as to be just and the one who justifies those who have faith in Jesus.**”

This is the wonderful truth of God’s righteousness which is His commitment to do for us in our Covenant Nations what we cannot do for ourselves. It is the side of His justice that deals with our rescue and acquittal eternally. Believing in Jesus’s atoning sacrifice sets us eternally free with Him.

Antichrist Revealed

Hebrews 9.11-12 & 24-26

*“When Christ came as high priest of the good things that are already here, he went through the greater and more perfect tabernacle that is not man-made, that is to say, not a part of this creation. He did not enter by means of the blood of goats and calves; but he entered the Most Holy Place **once for all by his own blood**, having obtained eternal redemption.” “For Christ did not enter a man-made sanctuary that was only a copy of the true one; he entered heaven itself, now to appear for us in God's presence. **Nor did he enter heaven to offer himself again and again**, the way the high priest enters the Most Holy Place every year with blood that is not his own. Then Christ would have had to suffer many times since the creation of the world. But now he has appeared once for all at the end of the ages to do away with sin by the sacrifice of himself.”*

As I prayed my prayer at the start, I thank Almighty God for our Covenant Nations and the Editorial team's commitment and conviction inspired by the Holy Spirit. I am reminded how Paul was encouraged and inspired by hope:

1Thessalonians 1:2-4

“We always thank God for all of you, mentioning you in our prayers. We continually remember before our God and

Antichrist Revealed

Father your work produced by faith, your labor prompted by love, and your endurance inspired by hope in our Lord Jesus Christ.

I believe Jesus inspired Paul to understand true Holy Spirit inspired conviction, when Jesus said on the Thursday afternoon before Good Friday:

John 16.5-11

"Now I am going to him who sent me, yet none of you asks me, 'Where are you going?' Because I have said these things, you are filled with grief. But I tell you the truth: It is for your good that I am going away. Unless I go away, the Counselor will not come to you; but if I go, I will send him to you. When he comes, he will convict the world of guilt in regard to sin and righteousness and judgment: in regard to sin, because men do not believe in me; in regard to righteousness, because I am going to the Father, where you can see me no longer; and in regard to judgment, because the prince of this world now stands condemned."

We pray for spiritual and physical healing and spiritual revival.

THE BLESSING OF ENDURING LOVE

In our lives whenever we strive in faithfulness and obedience to God to be good, the devil is there to deceive and destroy.

The truth of Jesus' enduring love can only be understood after we focus on our present disastrous reality. The Editor's concern on the destruction of Western Covenant Nations is real. In the 1920s and 1930s we saw the beginning of Marxist deconstruction. In the 1940s was the attempt for totalitarianism to "reset" our world and implement a form of globalism. The devil's "unclean" and evil spirit was defeated. Now we have a neo-Marxist deconstruction attempt to "reset" for a global government under the control of the United Nations – even worse than the failed League of Nations. Jesus said there would be last days; of this St. Matthew records:

Matthew 24.4, 5 and 10-13.

4 Jesus answered: "Watch out that no one deceives you.

5 For many will come in my name, claiming, 'I am the Christ, ' and will deceive many.

10 At that time many will turn away from the faith and will betray and hate each other,

Antichrist Revealed

11 and many false prophets will appear and deceive many people.

12 Because of the increase of wickedness, the love of most will grow cold,

13 but he who stands firm to the end will be saved.

We as Covenant Nations are of The Promise and have an eternal hope and future. This does not excuse us from being “asleep”.

This happened before in the years 1934 to 1938. We need now to wake up and get real! We need to watch! (Mark 13.35-37). At this time, it is so important to read and be encouraged by Holy Scripture (2Timothy 3.16-17).

Scripture tells us what is right, how to get right and how to keep right. Let us spend some time to be encouraged:

Genesis 35.10-11

10 God said to him, "Your name is Jacob, but you will no longer be called Jacob; your name will be Israel. " So, he named him Israel.

11 And God said to him, "I am God Almighty ; be fruitful and increase in number. A nation and a

Antichrist Revealed

community of nations will come from you, and kings will come from your body.

Exodus 19.5-6

5 Now if you obey me fully and keep my covenant, then out of all nations you will be my treasured possession. Although the whole earth is mine,

6 you will be for me a kingdom of priests and a holy nation.

At present I do not believe we as Covenant Nations are acting as faithful and obedient holy nations!

Galatians 3.26-29

26 You are all sons of God through faith in Christ Jesus,

27 for all of you who were baptized into Christ have clothed yourselves with Christ.

28 There is neither Jew nor Greek, slave nor free, male nor female, for you are all one in Christ Jesus.

29 If you belong to Christ, then you are Abraham's seed, and heirs according to the promise.

Antichrist Revealed

As Covenant Nations I believe we are in grave danger. Will we be sent into “captivity” as Israel and Judah were because of unfaithfulness and disobedience 722BC and 586BC? Dreadful situations could happen before Jesus returns!

Romans 11.25-26

25 I do not want you to be ignorant of this mystery, brothers, so that you may not be conceited: Israel has experienced a hardening in part until the full number of the Gentiles has come in.

26 And so all Israel will be saved, as it is written: "The deliverer will come from Zion; he will turn godlessness away from Jacob.

But who are these Gentiles in our Covenant Nations?

I remind myself time and time again, giving the Father and Jesus thanks in all my prayers, for the faithfulness of Covenant Nation Britain (Ephraim) for her Ministry and Mission acknowledging Jesus' commands over the past 400 years.

Matthew 28.18-19

18 Then Jesus came to them and said, "All authority in heaven and on earth has been given to me.

Antichrist Revealed

19 Therefore go and make disciples of all nations, baptizing them in the name of the Father and of the Son and of the Holy Spirit.

As I reflect and remember my Ordination and the Seminary's teaching on the Book of Common Prayer I am greatly encouraged each time I read the prayers:

VENITE, BENEDICTUS, JUBILATE DEO, CANTATE DOMINO and NUNC DIMITTIS.

In relation to the last two I am very concerned about plans against our Christian civilisations, heritages and ways of life researched in the alleged plans in the article ⁴² "Civilus Defendus". Again, Hosea 7:9 is remembered. Returning to the question above – who are these Gentiles the Lord is calling? Will they come to the Lord? We know they and their descendants were initially "blind" – unable to "see" the truth. Praise the Lord for the doctrine of effectual calling and grace.

Holy Scripture is clear and true. St Mark records Jesus' words:

Mark 4.11-12 (cf Isaiah 6:9-10)

11 He told them, "The secret of the kingdom of God has been given to you. But to those on the outside everything is said in parables

⁴² <https://civilusdefendus.wordpress.com/2010/01/10/4-stages-of-islamic-conquest/>
Reverend Dr Graham J Whelan OAM

Antichrist Revealed

12 so that, "they may be ever seeing but never perceiving, and ever hearing but never understanding; otherwise they might turn and be forgiven!" "

So, it is all about perceiving and understanding – there is spiritual “hearing” – those called will come to Jesus.

The sound doctrine in Scripture of the orthodox faith, the truth of The Book of Common Prayer (1662) and the 39 Articles (1562) need to be embraced again, not the liberal, postmodern, existential, neo-tolerant relevantism which slips into what the devil wants. We need to get real again. With the elect, the word of Jesus will fill their hearts. His enduring love:

Romans 10.8-17 (cf Deuteronomy 30.14; Isaiah 28.16; Joel 2.32).

8 But what does it say? "The word is near you; it is in your mouth and in your heart," that is, the word of faith we are proclaiming:

9 That if you confess with your mouth, "Jesus is Lord," and believe in your heart that God raised him from the dead, you will be saved.

10 For it is with your heart that you believe and are justified, and it is with your mouth that you confess and are saved.

Antichrist Revealed

11 As the Scripture says, "Anyone who trusts in him will never be put to shame."

12 For there is no difference between Jew and Gentile-- the same Lord is Lord of all and richly blesses all who call on him,

13 for, "Everyone who calls on the name of the Lord will be saved."

14 How, then, can they call on the one they have not believed in? And how can they believe in the one of whom they have not heard? And how can they hear without someone preaching to them?

15 And how can they preach unless they are sent? As it is written, "How beautiful are the feet of those who bring good news!"

16 But not all the Israelites accepted the good news. For Isaiah says, "Lord, who has believed our message?"

17 Consequently, faith comes from hearing the message, and the message is heard through the word of Christ.

Those coming to Jesus are convicted. They will come as they have been given by the Father to the Son eternally. Remember the Apostle John records: John 1.12 Yet to all who received him,

Antichrist Revealed

to those who believed in his name, he gave the right to become children of God. Also remember – to receive something you first have to be given something. Please read the proof:

John 5.24; 6.37, 39-40, 65

"I tell you the truth, whoever hears my word and believes him who sent me has eternal life and will not be condemned; he has crossed over from death to life.

37 All that the Father gives me will come to me, and whoever comes to me I will never drive away.

39 And this is the will of him who sent me, that I shall lose none of all that he has given me, but raise them up at the last day.

40 For my Father's will is that everyone who looks to the Son and believes in him shall have eternal life, and I will raise him up at the last day."

65 He went on to say, "This is why I told you that no one can come to me unless the Father has enabled him."

John 17.24

24 "Father, I want those you have given me to be with me where I am, and to see my glory, the glory you have

Antichrist Revealed

given me because you loved me before the creation of the world.

I now come to simply revealing the truth of Jesus enduring love – this is it:

The Apostle John records Jesus' words:

John 15.13-16

13 Greater love has no one than this, that he lay down his life for his friends.

14 You are my friends if you do what I command.

15 I no longer call you servants, because a servant does not know his master's business. Instead, I have called you friends, for everything that I learned from my Father I have made known to you.

16 You did not choose me, but I chose you and appointed you to go and bear fruit-fruit that will last..."

I am thankful for the insight of our Editor and Editorial Team. We as Covenant Nations face a neo-Marxist deconstructionist time with global "reset" evils. May our politicians truly serve as they promised – for truth and true justice under the authority of the Queen and subject to the Power and Empire of Christ – and as Churchill said "never surrender" to total evil.

JESUS KING OF GLORY

In our lives whenever we strive in faithfulness and obedience to God to be good, the devil is there to deceive and destroy.

At Christmas time many people focus on the Christmas tree and the manger scene. They focus on Jesus as a baby and helpless. Jesus grew to manhood.

I always remember Jesus' truth:

John 8.54-58

Jesus replied, "If I glorify myself, my glory means nothing. My Father, whom you claim as your God, is the one who glorifies me. Though you do not know him, I know him. If I said I did not, I would be a liar like you, but I do know him and keep his word. Your father Abraham rejoiced at the thought of seeing my day; he saw it and was glad." "You are not yet fifty years old," the Jews said to him, "and you have seen Abraham!" "I tell you the truth," Jesus answered, "before Abraham was born, I am!"

Jesus is concealed in the Old Covenant and we see Almighty God's revelation of Jesus coming in this Psalm:

Antichrist Revealed

Psalm 2.6-9

"I have installed my King on Zion, my holy hill." I will proclaim the decree of the Lord: He said to me, "You are my Son; today I have become your Father. Ask of me, and I will make the nations your inheritance, the ends of the earth your possession. You will rule them with an iron scepter ; you will dash them to pieces like pottery."

This wonderful reality is a great encouragement to us. It is an eternal truth about the LORD's Anointed – the eternal Second Person of the Holy Trinity – The Anointed One – Messiah – The Holy One – Jesus the King.

Our loving, merciful and faithful LORD (YAHWEH), Father, Son and Holy Spirit taught through Holy Scripture 700BC that the Messiah was to come:

Isaiah 9.1-2, 6-7

"Nevertheless, there will be no more gloom for those who were in distress. In the past he humbled the land of Zebulun and the land of Naphtali, but in the future he will honour Galilee of the Gentiles, by the way of the sea, along the Jordan. The people walking in darkness have seen a great light; on those living in the land of the shadow of death a light has dawned. For to us a child is born, to us a son is given, and the government will be on

Antichrist Revealed

his shoulders. And he will be called Wonderful Counselor, Mighty God, Everlasting Father, Prince of Peace. Of the increase of his government and peace there will be no end. He will reign on David's throne and over his kingdom, establishing and upholding it with justice and righteousness from that time on and forever. The zeal of the Lord Almighty will accomplish this.

Around the same time the Father revealed the place where His Only Begotten Son would come in His Second Nature – His humanity:

Micah 5.2

"But you, Bethlehem Ephrathah, though you are small among the clans of Judah, out of you will come for me one who will be ruler over Israel, whose origins are from of old, from ancient times. "

And Jesus was born:

Matthew 2.4-6

“When he had called together all the people's chief priests and teachers of the law, he asked them where the Christ was to be born. "In Bethlehem in Judea," they replied, "for this is what the prophet has written": 'But you, Bethlehem, in the land of Judah, are by no means least among the

Antichrist Revealed

rulers of Judah; for out of you will come a ruler who will be the shepherd of my people Israel.' "

Saint Mark records the truth of Jesus' mission focusing on His miracles with events happening quickly. We are left in no doubt that Jesus is the Son of God:

Mark 1.1, 9-11, 15

1 "The beginning of the gospel about Jesus Christ, the Son of God.

9 At that time Jesus came from Nazareth in Galilee and was baptized by John in the Jordan.

10 As Jesus was coming up out of the water, he saw heaven being torn open and the Spirit descending on him like a dove. And a voice came from heaven:

11 "You are my Son, whom I love; with you I am well pleased."

15 "The time has come," he said. "The kingdom of God is near. Repent and believe the good news!"

Notice above we clearly see the Holy Trinity defined - the Holy Spirit – like a dove - the Son and the Father's voice. Jesus' baptism was not for sin but to identify with our sinful fallen humanity.

Antichrist Revealed

One truth in Holy Scripture about Christ the King has always encouraged me through the Holy Spirit's guidance:

John 1.45-51

"Philip found Nathanael and told him, "We have found the one Moses wrote about in the Law, and about whom the prophets also wrote-Jesus of Nazareth, the son of Joseph." "Nazareth! Can anything good come from there?" Nathanael asked. "Come and see," said Philip. When Jesus saw Nathanael approaching, he said of him, "Here is a true Israelite, in whom there is nothing false." "How do you know me?" Nathanael asked. Jesus answered, "I saw you while you were still under the fig tree before Philip called you." Then Nathanael declared, "Rabbi, you are the Son of God; you are the King of Israel." Jesus said, "You believe because I told you I saw you under the fig tree. You shall see greater things than that." He then added, "I tell you the truth, you shall see heaven open, and the angels of God ascending and descending on the Son of Man."

Verse 51 confirms Jacob's dream c1800BC:

Antichrist Revealed

Genesis 28.12-15

“He had a dream in which he saw a stairway resting on the earth, with its top reaching to heaven, and the angels of God were ascending and descending on it. There above it stood the Lord , and he said: "I am the Lord , the God of your father Abraham and the God of Isaac. I will give you and your descendants the land on which you are lying. Your descendants will be like the dust of the earth, and you will spread out to the west and to the east, to the north and to the south. All peoples on earth will be blessed through you and your offspring. I am with you and will watch over you wherever you go, and I will bring you back to this land. I will not leave you until I have done what I have promised you."

From John 1.51 we know that Jesus himself is the bridge between heaven and earth, between our history and His eternity. Our history is His Story.

Jesus is the Glorious Lord and King of all the earth. May I encourage you with the life of Saul – the Apostle Paul.

Philippians 3.1-7

He said of himself: “Finally, my brothers, rejoice in the Lord! It is no trouble for me to write the same things to

Antichrist Revealed

you again, and it is a safeguard for you. Watch out for those dogs, those men who do evil, those mutilators of the flesh. For it is we who are the circumcision, we who worship by the Spirit of God, who glory in Christ Jesus, and who put no confidence in the flesh - though I myself have reasons for such confidence. If anyone else thinks he has reasons to put confidence in the flesh, I have more: circumcised on the eighth day, of the people of Israel, of the tribe of Benjamin, a Hebrew of Hebrews; in regard to the law, a Pharisee; as for zeal, persecuting the church; as for legalistic righteousness, faultless. But whatever was to my profit I now consider loss for the sake of Christ.”

Paul continues to Timothy:

1 Timothy 1.15-17

“Here is a trustworthy saying that deserves full acceptance: Christ Jesus came into the world to save sinners - of whom I am the worst. But for that very reason I was shown mercy so that in me, the worst of sinners, Christ Jesus might display his unlimited patience as an example for those who would believe on him and receive eternal life. Now to the King eternal, immortal, invisible, the only God, be honour and glory for ever and ever. Amen.”

Antichrist Revealed

Jesus is conquering His enemies:

Revelation 17.14

“they will make war against the Lamb, but the Lamb will overcome them because he is Lord of lords and King of kings--and with him will be his called, chosen and faithful followers.”

At this Christmas time, we as Our Lord’s faithful Covenant Nations give thanks for our Christian civilization and way of life so faithfully ministered in the Church acknowledging the Coronation service which “has changed little since Archbishop Dunstan at the coronation of King Edgar at Bath in AD 973.”

⁴³This is a great joy that “the executive power... is vested in the Queen... and She says it is all subject to the Power and Empire of Christ!”⁴⁴

When we simply believe, trust and obey Jesus our eternal life has begun for:

Acts 4.12

“Salvation is found in no one else, for there is no other name under heaven given to men by which we must be saved.”

⁴³ Australian Sovereignty and Unfaithful Governance by Rev. Dr Graham Whelan OAM p. 58-62

⁴⁴ Ibid

Antichrist Revealed

Jesus is King of Kings and Lord of lords. Jesus is King of Glory.
Jesus is our eternal hope.

We cannot outlive him.

We cannot live without Him.

AMAZING GRACE

In our lives whenever we strive in faithfulness and obedience to God to be good, the devil is there to deceive and destroy.

As Covenant Nations we have been richly blessed by Almighty God with the blessings of His Amazing Grace through His Son Jesus our Saviour.

I recall and am always encouraged by a recent submission ⁴⁵ to the Covenant Nations concerning Britain and Australia's Constitutional Positions:

“... many Australian Politicians are gradually changing our Federal Constitution by stealth.

It was called the Constitution of the Commonwealth of Australia – but now Australian Constitution. I also add that it is a disgrace that politicians push for a republic – **after giving an oath or affirmation of allegiance to the Queen!** Perhaps I am old fashioned but isn't this actually treason? Demagogues and potential dictators are frustrated and even infuriated by our quaint “old fashioned” loyalty to the Crown. I often smile, for example as I hear a Prime Minister use the phrase “my Government.” Prime Ministers really do know better than to refer to the government as their own, but it frustrates some of

⁴⁵ Covenant Nations Vol 5 No 1, 2010 p 17

Antichrist Revealed

them that Section 61 of our Constitution says “The executive power (i.e. government) of the Commonwealth is vested in the Queen ...” and she says it is all subject to the Power and Empire of Christ!”

In our Book of Common Prayer, we always pray for the Queen and those in authority under Her.

Today in this submission I constantly read these sentences from the Book of Common Prayer:

Ezekiel 18.27

When the wicked man turneth away from his wickedness that he hath committed, and doeth that which is lawful and right, he shall save his soul alive.

Daniel 9.9-10

To the Lord our God belong mercies and forgivenesses, though we have rebelled against him: neither have we obeyed the voice of the Lord our God, to walk in his laws which he set before us.

I still pray: “Dearly beloved brethren, the Scripture moveth us in sundry places to acknowledge and confess our manifold sins and wickedness; and that we should not dissemble nor cloke them before the face of Almighty God our heavenly Father; but

Antichrist Revealed

confess them with an humble, lowly penitent, and obedient heart; to the end that we may obtain forgiveness of the same, by his infinite goodness and mercy... Wherefore I pray and beseech you, as many as are here present, to accompany me with a pure heart and humble voice unto the throne of the heavenly grace, saying after me: Almighty and most merciful Father, We have erred and strayed from thy ways like lost sheep, We have followed too much the devices and desires of our own hearts, We have offended against thy holy laws, We have left undone those things which we ought to have done, And we have done those things which we ought not to have done, And there is no health in us: But thou, O Lord, have mercy upon us miserable offenders; Spare thou them, O God, which confess their faults, Restore thou them that are penitent, According to thy promises declared unto mankind in Christ Jesus our Lord: And grant, O most merciful Father, for his sake, That we may hereafter live a godly, righteous, and sober life, To the Glory of thy holy Name. Amen.

As I reflect, I also remember that in my same article ⁴⁶ an important truth confirming our covenant Nations need for repentance is about "...the spiritual disobedience caused by the Heath Administration and John Major's evil announcement in the House of Commons on 11 February 1993. I agree with the Editorial quote that: "Britain has been in a state of national unfaithfulness to its lawful husband – 'the Queen-in-Parliament under God'. Treason by instalments..." I will never forget this.

⁴⁶ Ibid p 16

Antichrist Revealed

I am humbled by Jesus' amazing grace. His unmerited favour to His Covenant Nations.

I recall His loving care:

Matthew 11.28-30

28 "Come to me, all you who are weary and burdened, and I will give you rest.

29 Take my yoke upon you and learn from me, for I am gentle and humble in heart, and you will find rest for your souls.

30 For my yoke is easy and my burden is light."

This loving concern of Jesus above leads me to reflect on attitudes in three aspects of our lives. These are simply – to see ourselves as we really are, to see Jesus for who He is and thirdly to determine or decide what to do individually as obedient subjects of the Crown or together as faithful Covenant Nations.

In our Covenant Nations today it is true to say that humanity is going further astray.

Antichrist Revealed

Isaiah 53.6

We all, like sheep, have gone astray, each of us has turned to his own way; and the Lord has laid on him (Jesus) the iniquity of us all.

Indeed, I believe from the 1950's orthodox faith in Almighty God based on the original faith of the Covenant Nations who followed the Book of Common Prayer began to grow cold. Postmodern liberal existential neo-tolerant relativism started to find favour resulting in the problems I have mentioned ranging from 1958, 1972, 1993 to today. Holy Scripture is clear in this regard:

2 Timothy 3.1-5

1 But mark this: There will be terrible times in the last days.

2 People will be lovers of themselves, lovers of money, boastful, proud, abusive, disobedient to their parents, ungrateful, unholy,

3 without love, unforgiving, slanderous, without self-control, brutal, not lovers of the good,

4 treacherous, rash, conceited, lovers of pleasure rather than lovers of God –

Antichrist Revealed

5 having a form of godliness but denying its power...”

I am reminded of my quotes from my previous article above again.

Further, in relation to unfaithfulness and disobedience by our leaders not truly honouring the Queen I am reminded of my comments ⁴⁷ on Ezekiel 34: “Then this message came to me from the Lord: “Son of man, prophesy against the shepherds, that’s the leaders, politicians, bureaucrats, church leaders.... Give them this message from the Sovereign Lord: What sorrow awaits you shepherds who feed yourselves instead of your flocks. Shouldn’t shepherds feed their sheep? You drink the milk, wear the wool, and butcher the best animals, but you let your flocks starve. You have not taken care of the weak. You have not tended the sick or bound up the injured. You have not gone looking for those who have wandered away and are lost. Instead, you have ruled them with harshness and cruelty. So my sheep have been scattered without a shepherd, and they are easy prey for any wild animal. They have wandered through all the mountains and all the hills, across the face of the earth, yet no one has gone to search for them.”

Since 1958 I believe our Covenant Nations were going astray. Our Westminster System was being deconstructed by stealth. The Holy Spirit leads and guides us in holy faith as John records:

⁴⁷ Australia’s Sovereignty & Unfaithful Governance Rev Dr Graham Whelan OAM p 48
Reverend Dr Graham J Whelan OAM

Antichrist Revealed

1 John 3.7-8

7 Dear children, do not let anyone lead you astray. He who does what is right is righteous, just as he is righteous.

8 He who does what is sinful is of the devil, because the devil has been sinning from the beginning. The reason the Son of God appeared was to destroy the devil's work.

In seeing ourselves as we really are I begin with truth from Holy Scripture where Paul comments on our condition:

Romans 3.10-12

10 As it is written: "There is no one righteous, not even one;

11 there is no one who understands, no one who seeks God.

12 All have turned away, they have together become worthless; there is no one who does good, not even one."

We see that on our own, left to our fallen human desires there is no way of stopping the war within. Look at the state of our Covenant Nations now. Again, Paul records:

Antichrist Revealed

Romans 7.21-23

21 So I find this law at work: When I want to do good, evil is right there with me.

22 For in my inner being I delight in God's law;

23 but I see another law at work in the members of my body, waging war against the law of my mind and making me a prisoner of the law of sin at work within my members.

In Jesus, His amazing grace and truth, God took the initiative when we, on our own, definitely had no way of stopping the war.

The Holy Spirit's conviction guides us to see and perceive, to hear and understand that: Acts 4.12 "...Salvation is found in no one else, for there is no other name under heaven given to men by which we must be saved."

In the Christian faith of our Covenant Nations the Holy Spirit helps us to see how we really are and to come to Jesus. Jesus "came from the Father full of grace and truth" (John 1.14) Jesus amazing grace. On the Thursday before Good Friday He looked to heaven and prayed:

Antichrist Revealed

John 17.1-5

1 After Jesus said this, he looked toward heaven and prayed:

2 "Father, the time has come. Glorify your Son, that your Son may glorify you. For you granted him authority over all people that he might give eternal life to all those you have given him.

3 Now this is eternal life: that they may know you, the only true God, and Jesus Christ, whom you have sent.

4 I have brought you glory on earth by completing the work you gave me to do.

5 And now, Father, glorify me in your presence with the glory I had with you before the world began.

Notice He said "to all those you have given Him". Remember:

Ephesians 1.4

"For he chose us in him before the creation of the world to be holy and blameless in his sight. In love..."

Antichrist Revealed

We are given by the Father to the Son. Jesus' amazing grace. We pray that in our Covenant Nations our Queen's subjects will see themselves as they should be in Jesus. Paul reminds us: Ephesians 4.23 to be made new in the attitude of your minds. For 1500 years, certainly the last 400 years, Covenant Nation Britain has been blessed with amazing grace.

My second point is that we should see Jesus for who He is. Here I have simply remembered His "I am" truths. At Jacob's well with Samaritan woman He declared "I who speak to you am He" i.e. the One speaking I am (John 4.26). Throughout His mission and ministry Jesus sustains us (John 6.35), lights up our way (John 8.12), protects us (John 10.7), shepherds and gives His life for us (John 10.11), ensures our eternal life (John 11.25), shows us the Father (John 14.1-9) – and the way to the Father (v6). Further, He encourages us in our ministry and life and is the beginning and the end of our history in His eternity (Revelation 1.8). It is important to remember who we are and who Jesus is in the faith of our Covenant Nations. Jesus' amazing grace.

My third point is – what are we to do?

In my mind Covenant Nation Britain (Ephraim) has always been great. There has been great unfaithfulness by politicians from 1958 through 1972, 1993 to today. One great problem is mentioned in Hosea 7.9,11. Brexit has to happen. Britain, over the centuries, has been a nation of overcomers and taken

Antichrist Revealed

Christian civilisation to the world. A nation based on private and public industry - of great invention and research of the Covenant Nations. Earlier I mentioned the Queen and her allegiance to “the Power and Empire of Christ”.

So, in my third point - the question - what are we to do as Covenant Nations? It is all about being faithful and obedient to Almighty God. Remember:

1 Samuel 2.30

"Therefore the Lord , the God of Israel, declares: 'I promised that your house and your father's house would minister before me forever.' But now the Lord declares: 'Far be it from me! Those who honor me I will honor, but those who despise me will be disdained...'"

It is about trusting and obeying the Lord in our 'doing'.

Jesus' brother James recorded:

James 1.22-25

22 Do not merely listen to the word, and so deceive yourselves. Do what it says.

23 Anyone who listens to the word but does not do what it says is like a man who looks at his face in a mirror

Antichrist Revealed

24 and, after looking at himself, goes away and immediately forgets what he looks like.

25 But the man who looks intently into the perfect law that gives freedom, and continues to do this, not forgetting what he has heard, but doing it--he will be blessed in what he does.

The 'word' and the 'perfect law' above is the teaching in Holy Scripture based on the Ten Commandments brought to fulfillment (Matthew 5.17) by Jesus in the Lord's Prayer (Matthew 6.9-13) and his two commandments (Matthew 22.37-40) God's amazing grace.

In the Old Covenant, King David was wise and successful because he trusted and obeyed Almighty God. It is so important to read Holy Scripture.

In Psalm 22 we see Israel being attacked by enemies all about. Note please verses 11, 21, 22, 27, 30, 31. Notice the Psalm which follows. I have included it:

Antichrist Revealed

Psalm 23

1 The Lord is my shepherd, I shall not be in want.

2 He makes me lie down in green pastures, he leads me beside quiet waters,

3 he restores my soul. He guides me in paths of righteousness for his name's sake.

4 Even though I walk through the valley of the shadow of death, I will fear no evil, for you are with me; your rod and your staff, they comfort me.

5 You prepare a table before me in the presence of my enemies. You anoint my head with oil; my cup overflows.

6 Surely goodness and love will follow me all the days of my life, and I will dwell in the house of the Lord forever.

The Lord saved Israel from enemies. David acknowledged the Lord as the Shepherd-King - and Jesus our King of Kings is the Shepherd who saves us physically and spiritually to eternal life (John 10.11). God's amazing grace.

As I have mentioned before, there is a type/shadow parallel as Churchill like David never surrendered to evil. Again, I remember in his speech to the Empire commenting on the D-

Antichrist Revealed

Day landing on 6 June 1944, he praised the operation for the liberation of France. King George VI asked for another Day of Prayer from the Empire. Everything was ready. All had been done. The dangers were great but they were overcome with endurance and strength of character. All this was for freedom.

Churchill reflected - Britain was not broken by the blitz – Britain would not melt in fire - Britain was tempered like steel by the fire. Britain endured. He was right! He was a doer! God's amazing grace. We pray our Covenant Nations will continue in Holy Faith to be DOERS!

BREXIT DID HAPPEN

⁴⁸Brexit (/ˈbrɛksɪt, ˈbrɛɡzɪt/; a portmanteau of "British exit") was the withdrawal of the United Kingdom (UK) from the European Union (EU) at 23:00 GMT on 31 January 2020 (00:00 CET).

⁴⁸ <https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Brexit>

SPIRITUAL BLESSINGS OF PERSEVERANCE

In our lives whenever we strive in faithfulness and obedience to God to be good, the devil is there to deceive and destroy.

I am reflecting on this last editorial⁴⁹. “Then came a Great Silence – a global pandemic has stopped the world in its tracks”. Indeed the article “Silence in the Earth” adds to the above, especially regarding the silence from Church and State (page 9). All Articles in this last issue were inspiring.

We see tribulation has followed unfaithfulness. When Almighty God is dishonoured – the result - “The LORD declared “If I send pestilence among my people: If my people, which are called by my name, shall humble themselves, and pray, and seek my face, and turn from their wicked ways: then will I hear from heaven, and will forgive their sin, and will heal their land.” (II Chronicles 7.13-14) - (Pg 5).

As we all know these cycles of disobedience and then repentance have occurred throughout all human history.

In the reference on II Chronicles above, the LORD in His love wants His chosen people to wake up and seek Him, repent and turn to Him - in faith and obedience:

⁴⁹ Covenant Nations Vol 5, No 2, 2020.

Antichrist Revealed

Jeremiah 29.11-14

“11 For I know the plans I have for you," declares the Lord, "plans to prosper you and not to harm you, plans to give you hope and a future.

12 Then you will call upon me and come and pray to me, and I will listen to you.

13 You will seek me and find me when you seek me with all your heart.

14 I will be found by you," declares the Lord, "and will bring you back to restore your fortunes.” “

This truth is so important that the Apostle Paul recorded:

Hebrews 8.10-12 cf Jeremiah 31.31-34

“10 This is the covenant I will make with the house of Israel after that time, declares the Lord. I will put my laws in their minds and write them on their hearts. I will be their God, and they will be my people.

11 No longer will a man teach his neighbour, or a man his brother, saying, 'Know the Lord,' because they will all know me, from the least of them to the greatest.

Antichrist Revealed

12 For I will forgive their wickedness and will remember their sins no more."

This absolutely applies to today and the emblem "FELEG" (Pg 4).

As I mentioned from the Book of Common Prayer last time, it is right and proper to quote from it again since the editorial said "Almighty God to the modern mind had no relevance." However, Almighty God has eternal relevance and the faithful and obedient in the past and present agree even though the Church and State are silent.

⁵⁰BCP – Pg 252 "Almighty God, our heavenly Father, who of his great mercy hath promised forgiveness of sins to all them that with hearty repentance and true faith turn unto him; Have mercy upon you; pardon and deliver you from all your sins; confirm and strengthen you in all goodness; and bring you to everlasting life; through Jesus Christ our Lord. *Amen*"

We pray for a full return to faith and obedience.

We live in dangerous times and I find it critical to remember again the Empire's reliance on Almighty God to save us as he did 1940-1945. On 28 May 1940, Prime Minister Winston Churchill addressed the Outer Cabinet. The following quotes

⁵⁰ Book of Common Prayer

Antichrist Revealed

are from the film 'Churchill'⁵¹ which I believe are sufficiently accurate renditions of this critical comparison. He mentioned: “.. we shall prove ourselves once more to be able to defend our Island Home.” He spoke of: “riding out the menace of tyranny.” He said: “it was the will of Parliament and the Nation”! He acknowledged that Britain would “never surrender” and concluded the speech with “... and if this Island were subjugated or starving our Empire beyond the seas... would carry on the struggle until in God’s good time the New world with all its power and might would step forth to the rescue and liberation of the Old...”⁵²

Churchill’s words above showed his faithfulness and perseverance as he encouraged Britain to persevere and “never surrender”. This resulted in the blessings of Covenant Nation America with all its military might and production to rescue and physically save Covenant Nations Britain, Australia and New Zealand. Canada assisted America in men and materials. We must remember American’s mighty work on the Lido Road (1944) on the border of India and China – saving China from Japanese oppression.

Churchill was right – the righteous perseverance “of the New” saved the righteous perseverance “of the Old”.

⁵¹ Universal Studios 'Churchill'

⁵² Ibid

Antichrist Revealed

Further unfaithfulness 1958, 1972 and 1993 were in a previous editorial⁵³. I constantly reflect and identify with the editor's previous comments "Britain has been in a state of national unfaithfulness to its lawful husband – 'The Queen-in-Parliament under God.' Treason by instalments..." The Editorial cited truthfully tells everything and has encouraged me to remember.."

This dreadful virus and the mutations now follow. Let us in Spiritual responsiveness look to Our Lord Jesus in love, faithfulness and obedience remembering His grace and truth.

When I was young – a long time ago – there were two definitions for God's Grace:

- The free unmerited favour of God – The One True God of the Bible.
- G God's favour and
R Righteousness
A At
C Christ's His Son's
E Expense -The carrying out of His mission to save the elect.

Grace is the epitome of His outworking of His wonderful Love. Grace is God's love in action for His elect, His people, and His chosen ones. It is nothing to do with our merit. It is all to do

⁵³ 'The Covenant Nations' Vol 4, No. 12, 2019.
Reverend Dr Graham J Whelan OAM

Antichrist Revealed

with why we worship Him – His Glory – it is His “Worth” – His “Worth Ship” – Our worship of a great, glorious true loving God who has redeemed us through the mission of His Glorious Son our Lord Jesus – our Savior. God is so loving and gracious.

Further to the above, we see a type/shadow of the history of England (Ephraim) from 1938 to today. This is seen in Hosea, written in Judah c 722-721BC. Covenant Nation England (Ephraim) has to repent and make Brexit work and re-establish trade with “FELEG” Covenant Nations. It is so important to read Scripture to understand problems of EEC and EU. Please read Hosea 7.9, 11, 13-16; 8.10A, 12. All relating to the LORD’s truth Genesis 48.16-20. And we remember “Things prepared in advance for us to do.” (Ephesians2.10).

Holy Scripture’s call for perseverance in Holy Faith:

Jude 17-25

“17 But, dear friends, remember what the apostles of our Lord Jesus Christ foretold.

18 They said to you, “In the last times there will be scoffers who will follow their own ungodly desires.”

19 These are the men who divide you, who follow mere natural instincts and do not have the Spirit.

Antichrist Revealed

20 But you, dear friends, build yourselves up in your most holy faith and pray in the Holy Spirit.

21 Keep yourselves in God's love as you wait for the mercy of our Lord Jesus Christ to bring you to eternal life.

22 Be merciful to those who doubt;

23 snatch others from the fire and save them; to others show mercy, mixed with fear – hating even the clothing stained by corrupted flesh.

24 To him who is able to keep you from falling and to present you before his glorious presence without fault and with great joy –

25 to the only God our Savior be glory, majesty, power and authority, through Jesus Christ our Lord, before all ages, now and forevermore! *Amen*".

SPIRITUAL REVIVAL OR TRUST IN SUPRANATIONAL ORGANISATIONS

In our lives whenever we strive in faithfulness and obedience to God to be good, the devil is there to deceive and destroy.

I am still reminded of the wonderful Editorial ⁵⁴ focusing on the “...mixing ourselves and our laws and culture with other nations and pagan supranational organisations...”

The above highlights the problems of globalist and green state ‘last days’ godless evil fueled by political correctness and an “ ‘unclean’ spiritual onslaught by pro-EU legal Lords”. Will there be a real stand against this as with Churchill’s stand against the total evils of 1939-1945?

Covenant Nation Britain, indeed all Covenant Nations, were faithful to Almighty God before the 1960s. The deception quoted above, aided by the liberal church, has led our Covenant Nations astray to unfaithfulness, unholiness and disobedience. Remember another Editorial ⁵⁵ “With death striking at the leading covenant nations and people’s livelihoods under threat, many people who have never given God a serious thought in their lives (we hear) have been praying for the first time in their lives. This is significant as the LORD declared

⁵⁴ The Covenant Nations Volume 5, No. 4 2020 p5

⁵⁵ The Covenant Nations Volume 5, No. 2 2020 p5

Antichrist Revealed

II Chronicles 7.13-14

“If I send pestilence among my people: If my people, which are called by my name, shall humble themselves, and pray, and seek my face, and turn from their wicked ways: then will I hear from heaven, and will forgive their sin, and will heal **their land.**”

The liberal church has gone soft on holiness (Leviticus 18.22; Romans 1.24-27; 1 Corinthians 6.9-10). The liberal church has corrupted biblical truth. Further we remember in relation to the quote above “mixing ourselves and our laws and culture with other nations”, Almighty God gives a warning with anger as He did with the House of Israel:

Exodus 34.12

“Be careful not to make a treaty with those who live in the land where you are going, or they will be a snare among you.”

Judges 2.2-4

“...and you shall not make a covenant with the people of this land...” “...you have disobeyed me. Why have you done this? Now therefore I tell you that I will not drive them out before you; they will be thorns in your sides and their gods will be a snare to you.” When the angel of the

Antichrist Revealed

LORD had spoken these things to all the Israelites, the people wept aloud...”

Complacency and giving in to claims of discrimination led to history repeating itself:

Hosea 7.9

“Foreigners sap his strength, but he does not realize it. His hair is sprinkled with grey, but he does not notice.”

This leads me to a further deception of supranatural organisations such as the EU and the United Nations. When will all Covenant Nations forget the evil intentions of the EU and United Nations? When will Covenant Nations remember their ‘first love’ and ‘the height from which they have fallen!’ (Revelation 2.4-5). We pray for repentance and spiritual revival.

Before focusing on what has led Covenant Nations astray, I need to encourage us on the Biblical truth of Holy Scripture which teaches us what is right, how to get right and how to keep right.

God is the creator and sustainer of His world in which we live. Scripture is clear on this – “In Him (The Lord God, Father, Son and Holy Spirit,) we live and move and have our being”. (Acts 17.28) (This means that the whole of our past, the nanosecond of our present and our future – each breath – is given by the One true LORD God Almighty).

Antichrist Revealed

Remembering the Beginning:

Genesis 1.1

“In the beginning God created the heavens and the earth.”

Here we notice ‘God’ (Hebrew - Elohim) ‘created’ (Hebrew - bara). God created out of nothing (Latin ‘ex-nihil’). ‘Elohim’ is plural and ‘bara’ is singular. Immediately we see the Holy Trinity singularly creating.

Consider current studies in science: the question of intelligent design was a difficult thought for many philosophers who looked to evolution for an answer to beginnings even though they had the answer in Holy Scripture! The reality is that intelligent design does not go far enough in answering the creation of the universe. When we focus on intelligent design, by definition a high degree of understanding the plan and purpose of our universe and our existence is the focus. The true reality is that intelligent design does not adequately define what God had done in His continual timely loving care of His creation and its maintenance and renewal. This is God’s providence He who sustains His creation with His omnipotence, omnipresence and His omniscience.

Hence the problem of our Covenant Nations today and their unfaithfulness and disobedience causing their focus on evolution not scripture. The study of organic evolution and

Antichrist Revealed

biophysics is an interesting research subject and the work by Spetner,⁵⁶ on chance, seriously refutes the theory of evolution. In the history of evolutionism, Darwin thought that the universe began and was simply run by fixed laws and that there was no place or need of a divine creator. Man was answerable to himself only. Darwin believed that life formed from inanimate matter in a natural way in a primeval swamp. Do you really think our ancient ancestors came from a swamp?

William Paley, a philosopher and a Christian, published a work in 1794 called “A View of the Evidences of Christianity”. This was followed by another work “Natural Theology” in 1802 where he emphasised the existence of a creator with his famous statement “Argument from design”. He mentions about a watch being found in the desert and argued that the watch had not come into being all by itself or by chance. Paley argued that just as the watch had to have a creator, all the more the creation of living things definitely emphasised a creator.

Further, the truth that Almighty God is in total control:

Psalms 2.1-7

“Why do the nations conspire and the peoples plot in vain? The kings of the earth take their stand and the rulers gather together against the Lord and against his Anointed One.”

⁵⁶ Dr Lee Spetner, Not by Chance! (New York, The Judaica Press Inc. 1998) p101f
Reverend Dr Graham J Whelan OAM

Antichrist Revealed

(This is Jesus, concealed in the Old Covenant and revealed in His New Covenant).

"Let us break their chains," they say, "and throw off their fetters." The One enthroned in heaven laughs; the Lord scoffs at them. Then he rebukes them in his anger and terrifies them in his wrath, saying, "I have installed my King (my son Jesus) on Zion, my holy hill." I will proclaim the decree of the Lord : He said to me, "You are my Son ; today I have become your Father."

Intelligent design is limited in relation to God's plan for and His sustaining of His creation. This can be seen in the following example which highlights the difference between Paley's watch and a living organism. The example follows – a mechanic was complaining about how much he had to pay a doctor. He was repairing the engine of a car and charged a certain amount for his work. He then found that a doctor who had performed heart surgery had charged 100 times more for the heart surgery operation than the mechanic had charged for servicing the car engine. When he was telling this to a Doctor, the Doctor replied "Perhaps the Doctor's fee had something to do with the fact that the heart was still running!" He asked the mechanic "Did you service the engine while it was still running?"

So, continuing on, the argument from design was successful in dampening evolutionism, however, unbelief in Almighty God led to the Religion of Evolutionism being favoured in many

Antichrist Revealed

scientific circles. We are beginning to understand the problem of unbelief and trusting in the fraud of evolution. This fraud continues in the error of climate change which God has under His control.

In Darwin's work we have to distinguish between his theory of descent and his theory of natural selection. Of the first, the theory of descent says that all living organisms arose from a single, simple form. They all developed in a natural way into their present forms. Darwin held natural selection to be the mechanism through which evolution works. Many people had suggested ideas about evolution long before Darwin wrote his book, but none was widely accepted.

Darwin's process from simple to complex was to take a long series of steps – many steps over long periods of time for each step, building on the step before. Darwin really had no concepts of the variations, assuming that they were there, and then saying it was a fact they were there. This is not logical. Darwin thought there were “causes” but had no idea of these causes. Spetner records:⁵⁷ “Darwin simply looked to chance in his work of 1873.” It is true that Darwin led the world into concepts of evolution with many biologists following him but not really acknowledging the problems with his theory. Darwin focused on chance. When Darwin died, tradition recorded that he said he was sorry to Almighty God in that his ideas were not sufficiently correct.

⁵⁷ Ibid

Antichrist Revealed

There is a great deception in evolution theory, rejecting the reality of Holy Scripture, which many may acknowledge until they see Jesus face to face when they pass from His world awaiting eternity with Him or not with Him!

Let us compare the two creation orders:

1. Bible creation truth order Genesis 1: earth created before sun and stars (v12); earth initially covered with water (v6); oceans before dry land (v9); life on land first (v11); plants before sun (v12); fish and birds (v20); land animals follow (v24); man, and creatures (dinosaurs).
2. Evolution theory corresponding order: stars and sun before earth; earth; dry land; then oceans; life began in oceans; plants after sun; fish before birds; animals before large sea creatures; dinosaurs extinct before man appears.

Further, the attempts to push to a godless global 'last days' one-world government shows the rejection of Almighty God and His sustaining and maintaining His creation. This is clearly seen in the greed forcing the fraud of climate change on Covenant Nations. Australia is blessed with the best coal (anthracite) in God's world. Technology has enabled coal-fired stations to produce the cheapest, cleanest base-load power. Professor Ian Plimer, Australia's leading geologist in his book 'Climate Change Delusions and the Great Electricity Rip-off'

Antichrist Revealed

makes the following comments ⁵⁸ on the deception of human induced climate change:-

“Very cold minimum temperatures measured in 2017 by government agencies are expunged from the record or changed to a warmer temperature to show a warming trend.”

There is no relationship between measured temperature and CO2 emissions.

Plimer continues:

“The fraudulent ‘homogenisation’ of raw data, the inaccessibility of stored raw data, the deletion of large volumes of raw data, the opacity of modeling methods, the omission of validation past climate data, the uncertainty of measurement, claims of a consensus and the demonising of dissent all show that climate ‘science’ has nothing to do with science but, rather, is post-modernist political activist thuggery. These historical temperature records may be nigh on useless.

Taxpayers fund climate research and institutions like the Bureau of Meteorology, CSIRO and universities. We expect accountability and independent dispassionate information and should not have to pay crippling electricity bills because of fraudulent environmental activism.

⁵⁸ Australia’s Sovereignty & Unfaithful Governance, Rev Dr Graham Whelan p12-13

Antichrist Revealed

Attempts to change global temperature or stop global climate change are deluded and are essentially attempts to control to every aspect of our lives by unelected opaque organisations such as the UN.

Climate change activism is the main weapon of the culture wars to deconstruct Western civilization.

The 97% consensus fraud: We hear from the media that, in the scientific community, there is little controversy and 97% of climate scientists conclude that humans are causing global warming. Is that really true? It is a zombie statistic. However much you try to kill it off, it keeps coming back and it's simply not true.

In the scientific circles I mix in, there is an overwhelming skepticism about human-induced climate change and many of my scientific colleagues claim that the mantra of human-induced global warming is the biggest scientific fraud of all time. And future generations will pay.”

When will true Christians: true Ministers, politicians and businessmen take a stand for spiritual revival? Almighty God has an eternal warning:

Antichrist Revealed

Jeremiah 23.9-20

Concerning the prophets (now type/shadow Liberal Ministers):

My heart is broken within me... like a man overcome by wine, because of the Lord and his holy words. The land is full of adulterers... The prophets (now Liberal Ministers) follow an evil course and use their power unjustly. "Both prophet and priest (now Liberal Ministers) are godless; even in my temple (liberal Church) I find their wickedness," declares the Lord. "Therefore, their path will become slippery; they will be banished to darkness and there they will fall. I will bring disaster on them in the year they are punished," declares the Lord. And among the prophets (now Liberal Ministers) of Jerusalem (today our Covenant Nations) I have seen something horrible: They commit adultery and live a lie. They strengthen the hands of evildoers, so that no one turns from his wickedness.

They are all like Sodom to me; the people of Jerusalem are like Gomorrah." This is what the Lord Almighty says: "Do not listen to what the prophets are prophesying to you; they fill you with false hopes. They speak visions from their own minds, not from the mouth of the Lord. They keep saying to those who despise me, 'The Lord says: You will have peace.' And to all who follow the stubbornness of

Antichrist Revealed

their hearts they say, 'No harm will come to you...' See, the storm of the Lord will burst out in wrath, a whirlwind swirling down on the heads of the wicked. The anger of the Lord will not turn back until he fully accomplishes the purposes of his heart. In days to come you will understand it clearly.

Today this is happening to our Covenant Nations. We pray for Spiritual revival.

COVENANT NATIONS HOPE AND FUTURE IN JESUS' GLORY

In our lives whenever we strive in faithfulness and obedience to God to be good, the devil is there to deceive and destroy.

I am constantly overwhelmed and humbled by the godliness of the Editorial Team's Editorials revealing the awful truth of the unfaithfulness, disobedience and – yes - treason as seen in ⁵⁹:
“In June 1975 at the first Referendum on Britain's membership of the *then* EEC – two and a half years *after* the Heath Administration took the United Kingdom in European bondage undermining the historic and unique British Constitution...”

In this same Editorial Dr Coggan argued: “...that economic regeneration had to be accompanied by moral regeneration...”
This ‘moral regeneration’ has been what faithful Covenant Nation Britain has been ministering for centuries – notably the past 470 years. This, gloriously seen in the Book of Common Prayer 1662 (viz BCP page X).

“...There was never any thing by the wit of man so well devised, or so sure established, which in continuance of time hath not been corrupted: As, among others things, it may plainly appear by the Common Prayers in the Church, commonly called Divine Service. The first original and ground whereof if a man would

⁵⁹ Covenant Nations Volume 5 No. 5 Pg 5
Reverend Dr Graham J Whelan OAM

Antichrist Revealed

search out by the ancient Fathers, he shall find, that the same was not ordained but of a good purpose and for a great advancement of godliness. For they so ordered the matter, that all the whole Bible (or the greatest part thereof) should be read over once every year; intending thereby, that the Clergy, and especially such as were Ministers in the congregation, should (by often reading, and meditation in God's word) be stirred up to godliness themselves, and be more able to exhort others by wholesome doctrine, and to confute them that were adversaries to the truth; and further, that the people (by daily hearing of holy Scripture read in the Church) might continually profit more and more in the knowledge of God, and be the more inflamed with the love of his true Religion..."

The glorious Godliness of the above Book of Common Prayer quote has been ignored by unfaithfulness and disobedience, as mentioned, since 1975 (in fact since 1958). Thus, I reason my heading above 'Covenant Nations Hope and Future in Jesus' Glory'. This is not to do with any glory in ourselves – our Covenant Nations.

Not even our Lord Jesus focused on His own Glory. Remember John recorded Jesus' words:

John 8.50 & 54

"I am not seeking glory for myself; but there is one who seeks it, and he is the judge. If I glorify myself, my glory

Antichrist Revealed

means nothing. My Father, whom you claim as your God, is the one who glorifies me."

In the above quote from the Book of Common Prayer, the descriptions "so sure established" and "not been corrupted" highlight the Godly purpose of the Book of Common Prayer Divine Service which benefits all people through the daily reading of Holy Scripture. The Book of Common Prayer 1662 is still the basis of Covenant Nations services today, although subsequent prayer books have allowed Anglo-Catholic traditionalism after the 1960's to replace the evangelical truth – something which would not have happened as those in error, the Service would 'confute them that were adversaries to the truth'. Again, as the Editorial highlighted there is an urgent need in Covenant Nations for 'moral regeneration'. Elders in all Covenant Nations who may feel 'retired' need to be 'refired' remembering the heights from which we have fallen – and to love our 'first love' Jesus. Here let us remember Jesus' Glory is the excellence of His Being, namely his attributes and perfections. Our hope and future is in Him only – remember God's promises:

2 Corinthians 1.18-20

"But as surely as God is faithful, our message to you is not "Yes" and "No." For the Son of God, Jesus Christ, who was preached among you by me and Silas and Timothy, was not "Yes" and "No," but in him it has always been "Yes."

Antichrist Revealed

For no matter how many promises God has made, they are "Yes" in Christ. And so through him the "Amen" is spoken by us to the glory of God."

Further, on the Thursday before Good Friday Jesus looked to Heaven and prayed as John records:

John 17.1-5

After Jesus said this, he looked toward heaven and prayed: "Father, the time has come. Glorify your Son, that your Son may glorify you. For you granted him authority over all people that he might give eternal life to all those you have given him. Now this is eternal life: that they may know you, the only true God, and Jesus Christ, whom you have sent. I have brought you glory on earth by completing the work you gave me to do. And now, Father, glorify me in your presence with the glory I had with you before the world began.

In our Covenant Nations we see that it is not to do with our 'glory' but rather, as Covenant Nation Britain has done for centuries, acknowledging Jesus' Glory – being subject to 'The Empire of Christ' as in the Coronation Service. Our Covenant Nations need to repent and ask Almighty God to release us from the 'bondage' mentioned in the Editorial: (any) "...bondage undermining the historic and unique British Constitution..." Further, the bondage reminds me of the

Antichrist Revealed

bondage referred to firstly in our Old Testament truths about our hope and our future. From Proverbs:

Proverbs 23.18

“There is surely a future hope for you, and your hope will not be cut off.”

This is confirmed in the Psalms:

Psalms 9.18; 37.1-4

“But the needy will not always be forgotten, nor the hope of the afflicted ever perish...”. “Do not fret because of evil men or be envious of those who do wrong; for like the grass they will soon wither, like green plants they will soon die away. Trust in the Lord and do good; dwell in the land and enjoy safe pasture. Delight yourself in the Lord and he will give you the desires of your heart.”

In our Covenant Nations we constantly pray for spiritual revival as did Jeremiah when prophesizing:

Antichrist Revealed

Jeremiah 29.11-14

"For I know the plans I have for you," declares the Lord: "plans to prosper you and not to harm you, plans to give you hope and a future. Then you will call upon me and come and pray to me, and I will listen to you. You will seek me and find me when you seek me with all your heart. I will be found by you," declares the Lord, "and will bring you back from captivity. I will gather you from all the nations and places where I have banished you," declares the Lord, "and will bring you back..."

Also from Jeremiah:

Jeremiah 31.16-19

This is what the Lord says: "Restrain your voice from weeping and your eyes from tears, for your work will be rewarded," declares the Lord. "They will return from the land of the enemy. So there is hope for your future," declares the Lord. "Your children will return to their own land. "I have surely heard Ephraim's moaning: 'You disciplined me like an unruly calf, and I have been disciplined. Restore me, and I will return, because you are the Lord my God. After I strayed, I repented..."

Antichrist Revealed

I pray in all our Covenant Nations we will turn our eyes to Jesus – again truly making His Glory known.

This reminds me of all He has done for us – giving us hope and a future now and eternally. I remember being amazed the first time I learnt of the following: The Apostle Peter was speechless when Jesus revealed His Glory. His revealing began when Jesus asked who people said He is. Peter replied that Jesus is the Christ. Then Jesus made His first prediction:

Mark 8.31

"He then began to teach them that the Son of Man must suffer many things and be rejected by the elders, chief priests and teachers of the law, and that he must be killed and after three days rise again."

At this Peter rebuked Jesus as he did not understand Jesus is the atoning sacrifice for the believer's sins. Almighty God required a perfect sacrifice.

Please hold the thought on our hope and our future above whilst I comment further on God requiring a 'perfect sacrifice'. Remember that Jesus' atoning sacrifice covers the sins of the believing remnant of the Old Covenant and the believing Gentiles of His New Covenant being grafted into the House of Israel:

Antichrist Revealed

Romans 3.25-26

“God presented him as a sacrifice of atonement, through faith in his blood. He did this to demonstrate his justice, because in his forbearance he had left the sins committed beforehand unpunished. He did it to demonstrate his justice at the present time, so as to be just and the one who justifies those who have faith in Jesus.”

Hebrews 9.11-12

“When Christ came as high priest of the good things that are already here, he went through the greater and more perfect tabernacle that is not man-made, that is to say, not a part of this creation. He did not enter by means of the blood of goats and calves; but he entered the Most Holy Place once for all by his own blood, having obtained eternal redemption.”

Hebrews 9.24-26

“For Christ did not enter a man-made sanctuary that was only a copy of the true one; he entered heaven itself, now to appear for us in God's presence. Nor did he enter heaven to offer himself again and again, the way the high priest enters the Most Holy Place every year with blood that is not his own. Then Christ would have had to suffer many times since the creation of the world. But now he has

Antichrist Revealed

appeared once for all at the end of the ages to do away with sin by the sacrifice of himself.”

Continuing on then we see bewilderment and wonder when Jesus takes Peter, James and John up a mountain and is transfigured – changed. Mark records:

Mark 9.3

“His clothes became dazzling white, whiter than anyone in the world could bleach them.”. Similarly, Luke records: *“As he was praying, the appearance of his face changed, and his clothes became as bright as a flash of lightning.”*

(Luke 9:29) and Matthew records:

Matthew 17.2

“There he was transfigured before them. His face shone like the sun, and his clothes became as white as the light.”

In this truth Jesus revealed His Glory which He had left aside when being born in His Second Nature, His Humanity. This Glory demonstrates His Lordship over the Old Covenant and His New Covenant. For centuries our Covenant Nations were trusting Him - where are we now? Moses and Elijah appeared with Him on the mountain. Moses was the Old Covenant lawgiver and deliverer from ‘bondage’. Elijah represents the Old

Antichrist Revealed

Covenant prophets, linking to a 'new Elijah' – John The Baptist who prepared the way for a 'new deliverer' from 'bondage' and all things evil – Jesus.

Covenant Nation Britain has been truly faithful to Jesus for centuries past as we have seen; but from 1958 – 1975 and to today, as the Editorials report, Covenant Nations are slipping into a new dark age. We need to remember John recorded:

John 1.14

“The Word became flesh and made his dwelling among us. We have seen his glory, the glory of the One and Only, who came from the Father, full of grace and truth.”

John actually saw Jesus' Glory. Peter did also:

2 Peter 1.16-20

“We did not follow cleverly invented stories when we told you about the power and coming of our Lord Jesus Christ, but we were eyewitnesses of his majesty. For he received honour and glory from God the Father when the voice came to him from the Majestic Glory, saying, “This is my Son, whom I love; with him I am well pleased.” We ourselves heard this voice that came from heaven when we were with him on the sacred mountain. And we have the word of the prophets made more certain, and you will do

Antichrist Revealed

well to pay attention to it, as to a light shining in a dark place, until the day dawns and the morning star rises in your hearts. Above all, you must understand that no prophecy of Scripture came about by the prophet's own interpretation.

May we all be encouraged that Almighty God loves us so much, encouraging our hope and future in Jesus' Glory. I remember the Hymn (vs 1 & 5)⁶⁰:

God of grace and God of glory,
On Thy people pour Thy power;
crown Thine ancient Church's story;
bring her bud to glorious flower.
Grant us wisdom,
grant us courage,
for the facing of this hour.

Save us from weak resignation
to the evils we deplore;
let the search for Thy salvation
be our glory evermore.
Grant us wisdom,
grant us courage,
Serving Thee whom we adore.

⁶⁰ H E Fosdick (1878-1969)

Antichrist Revealed

Will Covenant Nations repent and allow the light, the radiance of Our Lord Jesus to shine in our darkness? *When Jesus spoke again to the people, he said:*

John 8.12

"I am the light of the world. Whoever follows me will never walk in darkness, but will have the light of life."

BRITAIN, AMERICA AND COVENANT NATIONS CAN THEY MAKE IT!

– TRUSTING SPIRITUAL REVIVAL IN JESUS’ REDEEMING LOVE

In our lives whenever we strive in faithfulness and obedience to God to be good, the devil is there to deceive and destroy.

Yes, they can make it! The answer is in Holy Scripture where Almighty God gives the answer. I am constantly encouraged and thankful to Almighty God for the Holy Spirit’s guiding of the Editorial team for the Godly discernment in each editorial. In the recent issue ⁶¹ I honour the insights quoting Dr Coggan who argued: “Economic regeneration had to be accompanied by moral regeneration.”

Before this liberal, post-modern existential neo-tolerant relativistic evil age, biblical truth was revered. I am reminded of two critical truths encouraging the spiritual welfare of a nation - from Proverbs:

⁶¹ The Covenant Nations Volume 5, No. 5 2021 p5
Reverend Dr Graham J Whelan OAM

Antichrist Revealed

Proverbs 29.17-19

Discipline your son, and he will give you peace; he will bring delight to your soul. Where there is no revelation, the people cast off restraint; but blessed is he who keeps the law. A servant cannot be corrected by mere words; though he understands, he will not respond.

Further, Our Lord Jesus speaks of the truth of the end of the age - in Matthew: *Jesus answered:*

Matthew 24.4-5

"Watch out that no one deceives you. For many will come in my name, claiming, 'I am the Christ,' and will deceive many."

Also:

Matthew 24.9-13

"Then you will be handed over to be persecuted and put to death, and you will be hated by all nations because of me. At that time many will turn away from the faith and will betray and hate each other, and many false prophets will appear and deceive many people. Because of the increase of wickedness, the love of most will grow cold, **but he who stands firm to the end will be saved.**"

Antichrist Revealed

Is Covenant Nation Britain (Ephraim) and Covenant Nation America (Manasseh) going to **wake up and be strong and courageous as Churchill stood firm honouring Almighty God in 1938-1945?** Are we all becoming **worthless and soft?** The Apostle Paul recorded:

Romans 3.10-12

As it is written: "There is no one righteous, not even one; there is no one who understands, no one who seeks God. All have turned away, **they have together become worthless**; there is no one who does good, not even one."

Our forefathers were faithful to Almighty God and stood firm against all evil!

Further, in the truth of the Editorial: "Many are realizing that a materialistic answer is no real answer at all. There are moral and spiritual issues at stake. The truth is that we in Britain are without anchors. We are drifting towards chaos. A common enemy in two world wars drew us together in united action – and we defeated him. Another enemy is at the gates today, and we keep silence.... It is time we spoke plainly."

Marxist deconstructionism, discrimination and political correctness is silencing free speech. Remember what Churchill

Antichrist Revealed

said in his book THE RIVER WAR ⁶². I pray that you may be able to find a copy of Volume II. Volumes I and II have been condensed into one book and the above reference has been deleted. Why?

The insights of this Editorial are dynamite! Hence the comment:
“Where are the shepherds to lead our national flock?”

I have preached on many occasions on what Almighty God said to Ezekiel:

Ezekiel 22.1-3

The word of the LORD came to me: "Son of man, will you judge her? Will you judge this city of bloodshed? Then confront her with all her detestable practices and say: This is what the Sovereign LORD says: O city that brings on herself doom..."

It is all about what this Editorial has said above about 'shepherds' - further from Ezekiel:

Ezekiel 34.1-3

The word of the LORD came to me: "Son of man, prophesy against the shepherds of Israel; prophesy and say to them: This is what the Sovereign LORD says: Woe to the shepherds of Israel who only take care of

⁶² The River War, Winston Churchill 1899 Volume II pg249 bottom - pg250 top
Reverend Dr Graham J Whelan OAM

Antichrist Revealed

themselves! Should not shepherds take care of the flock? You eat the cheese, clothe yourselves with the wool and slaughter the choice animals, but you do not take care of the flock.”

Ezekiel 34.10

And: This is what the Sovereign LORD says: I am against the shepherds and will hold them accountable for my flock. I will remove them from tending the flock so that the shepherds can no longer feed themselves. I will rescue my flock from their mouths, and it will no longer be food for them.

When I remember the Seven Days of Prayer King George VI requested of the Empire during WWII I am amazed that the following comment has fallen on deaf ears: “The experience of the 2020 ‘pandemic’ for the Covenant Nations has been one of severe testing as the economic effects have deepened. Repeated requests have been made to the Prime Minister for a **National Day of Prayer**, all of which failed.”

Luke 16.19-31

Their ears are deaf! Jesus often taught about **listening and hearing**. On one occasion when He did it, it involved all of our eternal futures – from Luke: "There was a rich man who was dressed in purple and fine linen and lived

Antichrist Revealed

in luxury every day. At his gate was laid a beggar named Lazarus, covered with sores and longing to eat what fell from the rich man's table. Even the dogs came and licked his sores. "The time came when the beggar died and the angels carried him to Abraham's side. The rich man also died and was buried. In hell, where he was in torment, he looked up and saw Abraham far away, with Lazarus by his side. So he called to him, 'Father Abraham, have pity on me and send Lazarus to dip the tip of his finger in water and cool my tongue, because I am in agony in this fire.' "But Abraham replied, 'Son, remember that in your lifetime you received your good things, while Lazarus received bad things, but now he is comforted here and you are in agony. And besides all this, between us and you a great chasm has been fixed, so that those who want to go from here to you cannot, nor can anyone cross over from there to us.' "He answered, 'Then I beg you, father, send Lazarus to my father's house, for I have five brothers. Let him warn them, so that they will not also come to this place of torment.' "Abraham replied, 'They have Moses and the Prophets; let them listen to them.' " 'No, father Abraham,' he said, 'but if someone from the dead goes to them, they will repent.' He said to him: **"If they do not listen to Moses and the Prophets, they will not be convinced even if someone rises from the dead."**

Antichrist Revealed

They did not listen. Are our Covenant Nations listening?

The Editorial has clearly defined the weakness: "...The Anglican hierarchy would rather talk progressive politics."

Over the past 400 years, until the 1950s Covenant Nation Britain (Ephraim) was truly evangelically faithful to Almighty God. Faithful in Jesus' call – from Matthew:

Matthew 28.18-19

Then Jesus came to them and said, "All authority in heaven and on earth has been given to me. Therefore, go and make disciples of all nations, baptising them in the name of the Father and of the Son and of the Holy Spirit..."

Covenant Nation Britain (Ephraim) was ordained by Almighty God **and put first** as Holy Scripture teaches:

Genesis 48.17-19

When Joseph saw his father placing his right hand on Ephraim's head he was displeased; so he took hold of his father's hand to move it from Ephraim's head to Manasseh's head. Joseph said to him, "No, my father, this one is the firstborn; put your right hand on his head." But his father refused and said, "I know, my son, I

Antichrist Revealed

know. He too will become a people, and he too will become great. Nevertheless, his younger brother will be greater than he, and his descendants will become a group of nations."

I believe the "group of nations" above in this type/shadow comparison represents current Covenant Nations, especially highlighting the FELEG⁶³ group defined in an earlier issue. And we remember Moses receiving Almighty God's commands:

Exodus 19.3-8

Then Moses went up to God, and the Lord called to him from the mountain and said, "This is what you are to say to the house of Jacob and what you are to tell the people of Israel: 'You yourselves have seen what I did to Egypt, and how I carried you on eagles' wings and brought you to myself. Now if you obey me fully and keep my covenant, then out of all nations you will be my treasured possession. Although the whole earth is mine, you will be for me a kingdom of priests and a holy nation.' These are the words you are to speak to the Israelites." So, Moses went back and summoned the elders of the people and set before them all the words the Lord had commanded him to speak. The people all responded together, "We will do everything the Lord has said..."

⁶³ The Covenant Nations Vol 5 No 2, 2020 p4
Reverend Dr Graham J Whelan OAM

Antichrist Revealed

But as today, the people did not, and FELEG nations today **definitely are not obedient to Almighty God.**

Psalm 130.7-8 is so encouraging:

O Israel, put your hope in the Lord , for with the Lord is unfailing love and with him is full redemption. He himself will redeem Israel from all their sins.

However, Scripture reminds us of rebellion:

Ezekiel 2.3

Almighty God said: "Son of man, I am sending you to the Israelites, to a rebellious nation that has rebelled against me; they and their fathers have been in revolt against me to this very day."

In the New Covenant Almighty God would send another "Son of Man" – His Son Jesus as we will see. The people did not listen - Ezekiel records:

Ezekiel 20.21

"But the children rebelled against me: They did not follow my decrees; they were not careful to keep my laws-although the man who obeys them will live by them and they desecrated my Sabbaths. So I said I would pour out my wrath on them..."

Antichrist Revealed

The Lord has mercy on the remnant, the truly faithful, giving them a greater knowledge of Him – Jeremiah records:

Jeremiah 24.7

I will give them a heart to know me, that I am the Lord .
They will be my people, and I will be their God, for they
will return to me with all their heart.

Also:

Jeremiah 31.18-19

"I have surely heard Ephraim's moaning: 'You disciplined
me like an unruly calf, and I have been disciplined.
Restore me, and I will return, because you are the Lord
my God. After I strayed, I repented; after I came to
understand, I beat my breast. I was ashamed and
humiliated because I bore the disgrace of my youth.'

From the truth in Jeremiah above, is this type/shadow
comparison going to be taken on board today for Covenant
Nation Britain (Ephraim), Covenant Nation America (Manasseh)
– indeed all Covenant Nations and Territories? Jesus, the Son of
Man, came 'to seek and save what was lost (Luke 19.10).
Concerning the truth and blessing of 'knowing', Jesus taught a
wonderful truth on the day before Good Friday, as He was
about to complete His mission of saving the elect – as John
records:

Antichrist Revealed

John 17.1-5

After Jesus said this, he looked toward heaven and prayed: "Father, the time has come. Glorify your Son, that your Son may glorify you. For you granted him authority over all people that he might give eternal life to all those you have given him. Now this is eternal life: that they may know you, the only true God, and Jesus Christ, whom you have sent. I have brought you glory on earth by completing the work you gave me to do. And now, Father, glorify me in your presence with the glory I had with you before the world began.

For all our Covenant Nations today, there is forgiveness. Jesus said: "His sheep **listen to His voice.**" Please read John 10.3-4. Jesus reminds us all. Remember this wonderful truth from Jesus recorded by Mark:

Mark 4.11-12

He told them, "The secret of the kingdom of God has been given to you. But to those on the outside everything is said in parables so that, they may be ever seeing but never perceiving, and ever hearing but never understanding; otherwise, they might turn and be forgiven!"

Antichrist Revealed

The remnant of the Old Covenant and true believers of the New Covenant **are forgiven**. The Apostle Paul reveals our Covenant Nations eternal hope:

Romans 11.11-12

Again, I ask: Did they stumble so as to fall beyond recovery? Not at all! Rather, because of their transgression, salvation has come to the Gentiles to make Israel envious. But if their transgression means riches for the world, and their loss means riches for the Gentiles, how much greater riches will their fullness bring!

And:

Romans 11.22-26

Consider therefore the kindness and sternness of God: sternness to those who fell, but kindness to you, provided that you continue in his kindness. Otherwise, you also will be cut off. And if they do not persist in unbelief, they will be grafted in, for God is able to graft them in again. After all, if you were cut out of an olive tree that is wild by nature, and contrary to nature were grafted into a cultivated olive tree, how much more readily will these, the natural branches, be grafted into their own olive tree! I do not want you to be ignorant of this mystery, brothers, so that you may not be

Antichrist Revealed

conceited: Israel has experienced a hardening in part until the full number of the Gentiles has come in. And so, all Israel will be saved,...

We continue to pray for spiritual revival for all Covenant Nations and Territories.

PRAYING FOR GODLY LEADERSHIP AND GOD'S GLORIOUS ABIDING

In our lives whenever we strive in faithfulness and obedience to God to be good, the devil is there to deceive and destroy.

The Editorial Team's thoughts "In This Day and This Hour"⁶⁴ are timely and awesome: "It is beyond question that the integrity of the United Kingdom and the great company of Covenant Nations in all their aspects have been undermined during the past seven decades. What has happened by neglect and deliberate action is unacceptable and the voice of the People must now be heard. In the Western World we are a people in crisis, desperately looking for positive guidance and **leadership** that will remove us from the deepening quagmire of destruction in a spiritual vacuum."

Positive Godly guidance and leadership is the key in this destructive 'spiritual vacuum'. The alternative is what is happening now and has happened as Holy Scripture records:

Ezekiel 34.1-2

The word of the LORD came to me: "Son of man, prophesy against the shepherds of Israel; prophesy and say to them: 'This is what the Sovereign LORD says: Woe

⁶⁴ The Covenant Nations Vol 5 No 6, 2021 p 10-11
Reverend Dr Graham J Whelan OAM

Antichrist Revealed

to the shepherds of Israel who only take care of themselves! Should not shepherds take care of the flock?"”

Ezekiel 34.15-16

“I myself will tend my sheep and have them lie down, declares the Sovereign LORD. I will search for the lost and bring back the strays. I will bind up the injured and strengthen the weak, but the sleek and the strong I will destroy. I will shepherd the flock with justice.”

Further, the recent Editorial ⁶⁵ “Chaos and Confusion Rule as Russia and China Prepare for Confrontation” has clearly explained the dreadful result from unfaithfulness and disobedience to Almighty God and treasonous misleading actions which I will comment on shortly.

I am constantly guided by the Holy Spirit to remember Covenant Nation Britain’s ministry and mission in the colonization of lands and Territories **given by Almighty God:**

Matthew 28.18-19

Then Jesus came to them and said: "All authority in heaven and on earth has been given to me. Therefore,

⁶⁵ Ibid

Antichrist Revealed

go and make disciples of all nations, baptizing them in the name of the Father and of the Son and of the Holy Spirit...”

Up until the 1960s this ministry was effective. Now we need to remember again.

2 Chronicles 7.14-15

“If my people, who are called by my name, will humble themselves and pray and seek my face and turn from their wicked ways, then will I hear from heaven and will forgive their sin and will heal their land. Now my eyes will be open and my ears attentive to the prayers offered...”

Concerning Russia and China and their possible future confrontations I reflect on how they were helped by Britain, America and India when they were in great danger from the evils of Germany and Japan respectively. The Japanese Tanaka Plan of 1927 concerning Japanese expansion in the 1930s is now, I believe, being copied by China for its expansion. How Russia and China have forgotten the love and concern by Britain, America and India in the 1940s with the provision of enormous quantities of material and supplies (aeroplanes, tanks, trucks, field guns, etc.) for their, and our, war effort. They expanded their empire until stopped at the turning point - the Battle of Midway - 4 June, 1942. We pray that in our future there will not be another ‘Midway’.

Antichrist Revealed

For China, I remember the help on the new Lido Road (1944) and again the supplies, and the training of Chinese troops in America and India. **All forgotten!**

As Covenant Nations, let us remember how Almighty God has blessed us – certainly to the time mentioned in this recent Editorial: ⁶⁶ “...that **the time had arrived for Britain to resume her global vision and role** after 47 years of displacement of **The Queen being ‘deceived in her grant’** – *that is, the Realm betrayed at law by her Ministers to be subsumed by the pagan European Union...*” This again supports what Dr Coggan argued “...that economic regeneration had to be accompanied by moral regeneration...” This ‘moral regeneration’ has been what faithful Covenant Nation Britain has been ministering for centuries. I remember, again, the Preface (pg x) of the Book of Common Prayer 1662:

“...There was never any thing by the wit of man so well devised, or so sure established, which in continuance of time hath not been corrupted: that all the whole Bible (or the greatest part thereof) should be read over once every year; intending thereby, that the Clergy, and especially such as were Ministers in the congregation, should (by often reading, and meditation in God’s word) be stirred up to godliness themselves, and be more able to exhort others by wholesome doctrine, and to confute them that were adversaries to the truth...”

⁶⁶ Ibid

Antichrist Revealed

The glorious Godliness of the above Book of Common Prayer quote has been ignored by unfaithfulness and disobedience, as mentioned, since 1975 (in fact since 1958). Thus, I reason my heading above 'Praying for Godly Leadership and God's Glorious Abiding'. We thank Almighty God for His calling:

Romans 8.28-31

“And we know that in all things God works for the good of those who love him, who have been called according to his purpose. For those God foreknew he also predestined to be conformed to the likeness of his Son, that he might be the firstborn among many brothers. And those he predestined, he also called; those he called, he also justified; those he justified, he also glorified. What, then, shall we say in response to this? If God is for us, who can be against us?”

We need to remember our true worship of Almighty God – His 'worth-ship' in our hearts; His provision of our Christian civilisation, Christian heritage and way of life in each of our Covenant Nations and Territories.

I am greatly encouraged by the Book of Common Prayer Services calling for our dedication to remaining in the will of Our Father, in His Son, Our Saviour, Jesus. As Covenant Nations, we must continually focus on our calling – our election. Almighty God's abiding **is in our remaining in Him as His chosen sons and daughters:**

Antichrist Revealed

Ephesians 1.3-14

“Praise be to the God and Father of our Lord Jesus Christ, who has blessed us in the heavenly realms with every spiritual blessing in Christ. For he chose us in him before the creation of the world to be holy and blameless in his sight. In love he predestined us to be adopted as his sons through Jesus Christ, in accordance with his pleasure and will - to the praise of his glorious grace, which he has freely given us in the One he loves... Having believed, you were marked in him with a seal, the promised Holy Spirit, who is a deposit guaranteeing our inheritance until the redemption of those who are God's possession - to the praise of his glory.”

Almighty God always keeps His promises: *“But as surely as God is faithful, our message to you is not "Yes" and "No." For the Son of God, Jesus Christ, who was preached among you by me and Silas and Timothy, was not "Yes" and "No," but in him it has always been "Yes." For no matter how many promises God has made, they are "Yes" in Christ. And so, through him the "Amen" is spoken by us to the glory of God.*

Antichrist Revealed

2 Corinthians 1.18-22

Now it is God who makes both us and you stand firm in Christ. He anointed us, set his seal of ownership on us, and put his Spirit in our hearts as a deposit, guaranteeing what is to come.”

We are focusing on Godly leadership and God’s glorious abiding.

When His people give Almighty God thanks, He graciously gives us His blessing and abides with us. **Do we under the Crown allow foreigners to take away our faith and Godly heritage? We pray for his continual abiding.**

Hymn - Abide with Me: Verses 1 & 3 ⁶⁷

Abide with me;
fast falls the eventide;
the darkness deepens;
Lord, with me abide;
when other helpers fail,
and comforts flee,
help of the helpers,
O abide with me.

⁶⁷ Henry Francis Lyre (1793-1847) p 2

Antichrist Revealed

I need Thy presence every passing hour;
what but Thy grace can foil the tempter's power?
Who like thyself my guide and stay can be?
Through cloud and sunshine,
O abide with me.

At this point I wish to share with you some wonderful truths from the Services in the Book of Common Prayer 1662. **Let's get real again!**

In the Service for Evening Prayer, the Third Collect is encouraging: ***"Lighten our darkness, we beseech thee, O Lord; and by thy great mercy defend us from all perils and dangers of this night; for the love of thy only Son, our Saviour Jesus Christ, Amen."***

Almighty God remains, abides with us when we remain **in Him**. This reality is confirmed in the General Thanksgiving: ***"Almighty God, Father of all mercies, we thine unworthy servants do give thee most humble and hearty thanks for all thy goodness and loving-kindness to us and to all men; (*particularly to those who desire now to offer up their praises and thanksgivings for thy late mercies vouchsafed unto them.) We bless thee for our creation, preservation, and all the blessings of this life; but above all for thine inestimable love in the redemption of the world by our Lord Jesus Christ, for the means of grace, and for the hope of glory. And we beseech thee, give us that due sense of all thy mercies, that our hearts may be unfeignedly***

Antichrist Revealed

thankful, and that we shew forth thy praise, not only with our lips, but in our lives; by giving up ourselves to thy service, and by walking before thee in holiness and righteousness all our days; through Jesus Christ our Lord, to whom with thee and the Holy Ghost be all honour and glory, world without end. Amen.

In understanding our position in Jesus and remaining in love, faithfulness and obedience to Almighty God, the Collect for the Second Sunday in Advent embraces our hope: *Blessed Lord, who hast caused all holy Scriptures to be written for our learning: Grant that we may in such wise hear them, read, mark, learn, and inwardly digest them, that by patience and comfort of thy holy Word, we may embrace and ever hold fast the blessed hope of everlasting life, which thou hast given us in our Saviour Jesus Christ. Amen.*

Further, calling for the Lord's continual abiding is the great encouragement of the Collect for the Fifth Sunday after the Epiphany: *O Lord, **we beseech thee to keep thy Church and household continually in thy true religion;** that they who do lean only upon the hope of thy heavenly grace may evermore be defended by thy mighty power; through Jesus Christ our Lord. Amen.* At these truths we remember Jesus's words:

John 6.37-39

“All that the Father gives me will come to me, and whoever comes to me I will never drive away. For I have

Antichrist Revealed

come down from heaven not to do my will but to do the will of Him who sent me. And this is the will of Him who sent me, that I shall lose none of all that he has given me, but raise them up at the last day.”

When we know we are His and remain in Him He abides with us.

Will our Covenant Nations repent and constantly pray for the Lord’s inspiration through His Holy Spirit as prayed in the Collect for the Fifth Sunday after Easter: *O Lord, from whom all good things do come: Grant to us thy humble servants, that by thy holy inspiration we may think those things that be good, and by thy merciful guiding may perform the same; through our Lord Jesus Christ. Amen.*

Similarly, will our Covenant Nations again be steadfast in faith in Jesus as prayed each Trinity Sunday: *Almighty and everlasting God, who hast given unto us thy servants grace, **by the confession of a true faith**, to acknowledge the glory of the eternal Trinity, and in the power of the Divine Majesty to worship the Unity: We beseech thee, that thou wouldst **keep us steadfast in this faith**, and evermore defend us from all adversities, who livest and reignest, one God, world without end. Amen.*

Antichrist Revealed

As I reflect further on the spiritual condition of our Covenant Nations in relation to the Book of Common Prayer prayers mentioned, I am mindful of what Jesus' brother James recorded:

James 1.22-25

“Do not merely listen to the word, and so deceive yourselves. Do what it says. Anyone who listens to the word but does not do what it says is like a man who looks at his face in a mirror and, after looking at himself, goes away and immediately forgets what he looks like. But the man who looks intently into the perfect law that gives freedom, and continues to do this, not forgetting what he has heard, but doing it - he will be blessed in what he does.”

May all Covenant Nations truly take to heart Paul's concern:

Philippians 4.8-9

*“Finally, brothers, whatever is true, whatever is noble, whatever is right, whatever is pure, whatever is lovely, whatever is admirable - if anything is excellent or praiseworthy--think about such things. Whatever you have learned or received or heard from me, or seen in me - **put it into practice. And the God of peace will be with you.***

Antichrist Revealed

Are we going to prayerfully seek out true Christian leaders like Churchill or is this new dark age going to accept we are “now in the very end of days bringing God’s correcting punishment to the covenant nations for our gross national sin? (*Jeremiah 30.11*).”

In holy faith may we all pray again for Godly leaders as we were taught to pray in past centuries.

FROM SPIRITUAL VACUUM TO SPIRITUAL REVIVAL

In our lives whenever we strive in faithfulness and obedience to God to be good, the devil is there to deceive and destroy.

The Editorial Team's thoughts 'In This Day and This Hour' ⁶⁸ are timely and awesome: "It is beyond question that the integrity of the United Kingdom and the great company of Covenant Nations in all their aspects have been undermined during the past seven decades... **We are a people in crisis**, desperately looking for positive guidance and **leadership** that will remove us from the deepening quagmire of destruction in a spiritual vacuum."

Godly leadership focusing on moral regeneration, spiritual revival and the worship of Almighty God, **is the only answer to this evil crisis.**

I remember when Boris Johnson did not approve of a national day of prayer which was requested, unlike King George VI who requested seven days prayer from the British Nation and the whole Empire during the total evil of WWII. Almighty God honoured the King's faithfulness. A Godly leader. **We urgently need Godly leaders.**

⁶⁸ The Covenant Nations Vol 5 No 6, 2021 p10-11
Reverend Dr Graham J Whelan OAM

Antichrist Revealed

Read with great interest the truth and excellent research of the Editorial ⁶⁹ ‘The Covenant Nations Now a Latter-Day Noah’s Ark for Illegal Migration’, where a dreadful picture is revealed.

From this Editorial: “The conditions in the world extant in 2021 are now vividly akin to those that existed in the days of Noah and significantly, also in the days of Lot, when violence filled the earth and every man did that which was right in his own eyes both in moral standards and sexual perversion, that is, until the waters of the great Deluge came and took them all away. (Luke 17.26-29)”

Further this truth: ⁷⁰“Dominating the global news channels is a spirit of fear and panic being produced over ‘climate change’ and the intensive campaign to vaccinate the entire population of the earth...”

Faithfulness of Covenant Nations to Almighty God has decreased since the 1960’s. My recent article: ⁷¹“Up until the 1960s this ministry was effective. Now we need to remember again:

2 Chronicles 7.14-15

“If my people, who are called by my name, will humble themselves and pray and seek my face and turn from

⁶⁹ The Covenant Nations Vol 5 No 7, 2021 p5

⁷⁰ Ibid

⁷¹ Ibid p20-22

Antichrist Revealed

their wicked ways, then will I hear from heaven and will forgive their sin and will heal their land. Now my eyes will be open and my ears attentive to the prayers offered...

This embraces all the above and the truth: ⁷² “...the true Israel of God today in the world represents only about one tenth of the world’s population - a tithe if we like to think of it when it comes to mixing ourselves and our culture with other nations. Our turbulent world needs strong borders in all aspects of national and spiritual life.”

Further, the article: ⁷³“The Force in our Midst Defying Almighty God while Christian prelates deny the Power of His Covenant Word” is precisely what I wish to address: ⁷⁴ “Millions of Christians thinking and commonsense patriotic people today are being hounded out of their peaceable living by a ‘woke’ culture that is undermining the very foundations of society in the covenant nations. This may seem to be a very sweeping statement; it is nevertheless true and is a fact that must be faced by discerning minds **as a matter of priority importance.**”

All of the above confirms the crisis. Remember the truth from Holy Scripture **repeated for emphasis:**

⁷² The Covenant Nations Vol 5 No 7, 2021 p5

⁷³ Ibid p6

⁷⁴ Ibid

Antichrist Revealed

2 Chronicles 7.14

*“...if my people, who are called by my name, will humble themselves **and pray and seek my face and turn from their wicked ways**, then will I hear from heaven and will forgive their sin and will heal their land.”*

As we will see later, when Elizabeth I was enthroned, Almighty God blessed England (Ephraim) and Britain became Great Britain through faithfulness to Almighty God!

Thus, from the above Editorial the problem facing all Covenant Nations is to encourage moral regeneration and spiritual revival. When we are faithful and obedient to Almighty God, He deals with the rest, and indeed our ‘rest’, His peace, the Queen’s peace is real:

Matthew 11.28

“Come to me, all you who are weary and burdened, and I will give you rest.”

All of these problems have occurred before. **History repeats itself.** I remember a previous Editorial ⁷⁵ focusing on:
“...national unfaithfulness to its lawful husband - ‘the Queen-in-

⁷⁵ The Covenant Nations Vol 4, No 12, 2019 p5
Reverend Dr Graham J Whelan OAM

Antichrist Revealed

Parliament under God.’ Treason by instalments, or a slow coup d’etat (as Tony Benn said), did not comply with our national covenants under the *Coronation Oath 1953 (Act)* and seven or eight great statutes of the Realm, as none of them was repeated, causing an ever-increasing conflict on the Statute Book.” What is significant, in the fact history repeats itself, is the decision by Mary I in 1554: ⁷⁶“Significantly it was in November-December 1554 that Henry VIII’s Act of Supremacy was repealed, restoring the supremacy of the Pope over the Church of England, which was celebrated by the Feast of Reconciliation as a new holy day.”

Thus, it is critical to remember history. In October 1517, Martin Luther nailed 95 Theses of reforms to the door of the Castle Church in Wittenberg. On the continent there were several reformers. By the power of the Holy Spirit Cranmer’s heart was changed and during the 1540s he focused on the word of Almighty God. The Apostle Paul recorded:

2 Timothy 2.15

“Do your best to present yourself to God as one approved, a workman who does not need to be ashamed and who correctly handles the word of truth.”

⁷⁶ Ibid

Antichrist Revealed

Cranmer, through the Holy Spirit's inspiration, effectual calling and grace, knew and believed Jesus' words:

John 15.16

“You did not choose me, but I chose you and appointed you to go and bear fruit, **fruit that will last...**”

Cranmer knew his position in Jesus as Paul records:

Ephesians 1.3-4

“Praise be to the God and Father of our Lord Jesus Christ, who has blessed us in the heavenly realms with every spiritual blessing in Christ. For he chose us in him before the creation of the world to be holy and blameless in his sight. In love...”

As a Hebrew of Hebrews, Paul knew his position and who Jesus is:

Hebrews 1.1-3

“In the past God spoke to our forefathers through the prophets at many times and in various ways, but in these last days he has spoken to us by his Son, whom he appointed heir of all things, and through whom he made

Antichrist Revealed

the universe. The Son is the radiance of God's glory and the exact representation of his being, sustaining all things by his powerful word. **After he had provided purification for sins, he sat down at the right hand of the Majesty in heaven."**

It is all about Jesus and His saving grace. Luther knew his Scripture that:

Acts 4.12

"Salvation is found in no one else, for there is no other name under heaven given to men by which we must be saved."

The Pope's encyclicals do not take precedence over Holy Scripture. The 39 Articles (1562) Book of Common Prayer 1662 state:

Article 6 – Of the Sufficiency of the Holy Scriptures for salvation:

Holy Scripture containeth all things necessary to salvation: so that whatsoever is not read therein, nor may be proved thereby, be believed as an article of the Faith, or be thought requisite or necessary to salvation.

Antichrist Revealed

Article 25 – Of the Sacraments:

Sacraments ordained of Christ be not only badges or tokens of Christian men's profession, but rather they be certain sure witnesses, and effectual signs of grace, and God's good will towards us, by the which he doth work invisibly in us, and doth not only quicken, but also strengthen and confirm our Faith in Him. There are two Sacraments ordained of Christ our Lord in the Gospel, that is to say, Baptism, and the Supper of the Lord.

Paul continues:

Hebrews 9.11-12

“When Christ came as high priest of the good things that are already here, he went through the greater and more perfect tabernacle that is not man-made, that is to say, not a part of this creation. He did not enter by means of the blood of goats and calves; but he entered the Most Holy Place **once for all** by his own blood, having obtained eternal redemption.”

Hebrews 9.24-28

“For Christ did not enter a man-made sanctuary that was only a copy of the true one; he entered heaven itself, now to appear for us in God's presence. **Nor did he enter heaven to offer himself again and again,** the way

Antichrist Revealed

the high priest enters the Most Holy Place every year with blood that is not his own. Then Christ would have had to suffer many times since the creation of the world. But now he has appeared once for all at the end of the ages *to do away with sin by the sacrifice of himself. Just as man is destined to die once, and after that to face judgment, so Christ was sacrificed once to take away the sins of many people; and he will appear a second time, not to bear sin, but to bring salvation to those who are waiting for him.*”

Cranmer, with Luther’s thoughts, edited and compiled the Prayer Books of 1549 and 1552. The latter Book, re-issued one hundred years later, 1662, was true to Cranmer and Luther’s glorious truth from all Scripture I have quoted in this article.

The 1552 Prayer Book Holy Communion Service focused on Holy Scripture as St John records:

1 John 1.5 - 2.3

“This is the message we have heard from him and declare to you: God is light; in him there is no darkness at all. If we claim to have fellowship with him yet walk in the darkness, we lie and do not live by the truth. But if we walk in the light, as he is in the light, we have

Antichrist Revealed

fellowship with one another, and the blood of Jesus, his Son, purifies us from all sin. If we claim to be without sin, we deceive ourselves and the truth is not in us. If we confess our sins, he is faithful and just and will forgive us our sins and purify us from all unrighteousness. If we claim we have not sinned, we make him out to be a liar and his word has no place in our lives. My dear children, I write this to you so that you will not sin. But if anybody does sin, we have one who speaks to the Father in our defence - **Jesus Christ, the Righteous One. He is the atoning sacrifice for our sins, and not only for ours but also for the sins of the whole world.** We know that we have come to know him if we obey his commands.”

‘The whole world’ above is not universal salvation but salvation **for the believing elect** in all Nations of God’s world. This truth is still in service today in the Book of Common Prayer 1662.

Cranmer was in the will of the Father, as was The Son, Our Lord Jesus:

Matthew 26.39

“Going a little farther, he fell with his face to the ground and prayed, ‘My Father, if it is possible, may this cup be taken from me. Yet not as I will, but as you will.’”

Antichrist Revealed

John 6.37-39

“All that the Father gives me will come to me, and whoever comes to me I will never drive away. **For I have come down from heaven not to do my will but to do the will of him who sent me.** And this is the will of him who sent me, that I shall lose none of all that he has given me, but raise them up at the last day.”

With the assistance of several Continental reformers to whom he gave refuge, Cranmer changed doctrine or discipline in areas such as the Eucharist, clerical celibacy, the role of images in places of worship, and the veneration of saints. Cranmer promulgated the new doctrines through the Prayer Book, the Homilies and other publications.

After the accession of the Catholic Mary I, Cranmer was put on trial for treason and heresy. Imprisoned for over two years and under pressure from Church authorities, he made several recantations and apparently reconciled himself with the Catholic Church. I believe Cranmer was seeking time – **time for the Holy Spirit to convict his accusers** of their error. The Apostle Paul understood this:

Antichrist Revealed

1 Corinthians 9.19-22

“Though I am free and belong to no man, I make myself a slave to everyone, to win as many as possible. To the Jews I became like a Jew, to win the Jews. To those under the law I became like one under the law (though I myself am not under the law), so as to win those under the law. To those not having the law I became like one not having the law (though I am not free from God's law but am under Christ's law), so as to win those not having the law. To the weak I became weak, to win the weak. I have become all things to all men so that by all possible means I might save some”.

Our Lord Jesus taught:

John 16.8

“When the Holy Spirit comes, he will convict the world of guilt in regard to sin and righteousness and judgment.”

While this would have normally absolved him, Mary wanted him executed, and, on the day of his execution, he withdrew his recantations, to die a heretic to Catholics and a martyr for the principles of the English Reformation. Cranmer's legacy lives on within the Church of England through the Book of Common

Antichrist Revealed

Prayer and the Thirty-Nine Articles, an Anglican statement of faith derived from his work.

Spiritual revival began with Cranmer and has been encouraged by **the faithful Church in faithful Covenant Nation Britain (Ephraim) that has been ministering for centuries.** I remember, again, the Preface (pg x) of the Book of Common Prayer 1662:

*“...There was never any thing by the wit of man so well devised, or so sure established, which in continuance of time hath not been corrupted: that all the whole Bible (or the greatest part thereof) should be read over once every year; intending thereby, that the Clergy, and especially such as were Ministers in the congregation, should (by often reading, and meditation in God’s word) **be stirred up to godliness themselves, and be more able to exhort others by wholesome doctrine, and to confute them that were adversaries to the truth...**”*

In the crisis defined in the Editorials, Covenant Nations need to stand firm **in the power of the Holy Spirit** who was honoured for centuries:

Antichrist Revealed

Ephesians 6.10-13 and 17-18

“Finally, be strong in the Lord and in his mighty power. Put on the full armour of God so that you can take your stand against the devil's schemes. For our struggle is not against flesh and blood, but against the rulers, against the authorities, against the powers of this dark world and against the spiritual forces of evil in the heavenly realms. Therefore put on the full armour of God, so that when the day of evil comes, you may be able to stand your ground, and after you have done everything, to stand. Take the helmet of salvation and the sword of the Spirit, which is the word of God. And pray in the Spirit on all occasions with all kinds of prayers and requests”.

REMEMBERING CHRISTMAS AND THE QUEEN'S PEACE

In our lives whenever we strive in faithfulness and obedience to God to be good, the devil is there to deceive and destroy.

As we come to Christmas, remembering Jesus' Birthday in the Year of Our Lord 2021, I constantly give thanks for our Covenant Nations, our Christian civilisations, our Christian heritage and ways of life. Again, I thank Almighty God for Britain (Ephraim) for the ministry and mission taking the Gospel to all colonies and territories for over 400 years. **Without this faithful ministry we would not have known the truth of salvation only in Jesus.**

At this time, I always reflect on the truth of His coming revealed in Holy Scripture:

Isaiah 7.14

"Therefore, the Lord himself will give you a sign: The virgin will be with child and will give birth to a son, and will call him Immanuel."

These words were recorded by Isaiah c700BC. We remember the gloom and distress suffered by Israel following captivity of the Northern Kingdom of Israel 722BC and of the Southern Kingdom of Judah 586 BC. Over the past six decades, and more

Antichrist Revealed

intensely over the past 2 years there has been gloom and distress in all Covenant Nations and Territories. However, Christmas reminds us of Almighty God's plan for relief, peace and salvation from distress, again prophesized by Isaiah:

Isaiah 9.1-7

“Nevertheless, there will be no more gloom for those who were in distress. In the past he humbled the land of Zebulun and the land of Naphtali, but in the future he will honour Galilee of the Gentiles, by the way of the sea, along the Jordan. **The people walking in darkness have seen a great light; on those living in the land of the shadow of death a light has dawned...** For to us a child is born, to us a son is given, and the government will be on his shoulders. And he will be called Wonderful Counsellor, Mighty God, Everlasting Father, Prince of Peace. Of the increase of his government and peace there will be no end. He will reign on David's throne and over his kingdom, establishing and upholding it with justice and righteousness from that time on and forever. The zeal of the Lord Almighty will accomplish this.

At this Christmas time, we remember Micah's prophecy of Jesus' coming:

Antichrist Revealed

Micah 5.2

"But you, Bethlehem Ephrathah, though you are small among the clans of Judah, out of you will come for me one who will be ruler over Israel, whose origins are from of old, from ancient times."

Micah's prophecy was absolutely true:

Luke 2.8-15

"And there were shepherds living out in the fields nearby, keeping watch over their flocks at night. An angel of the Lord appeared to them, and the glory of the Lord shone around them, and they were terrified. But the angel said to them, "Do not be afraid. I bring you good news of great joy that will be for all the people. Today in the town of David a Saviour has been born to you; he is Christ (the Anointed One) the Lord. This will be a sign to you: You will find a baby wrapped in cloths and lying in a manger." Suddenly a great company of the heavenly host appeared with the angel, praising God and saying, "Glory to God in the highest, and on earth **peace to men on whom his favour rests.**" When the angels had left them and gone into heaven, the shepherds said to one another, "Let's go to Bethlehem and see this thing that has happened, which the Lord has told us about."

Antichrist Revealed

Also, we remember with joy, that the prophecy of Isaiah, 700 years before, occurred as the Apostle Matthew records:

Matthew 1.21-23

“She will give birth to a son, and you are to give him **the name Jesus, because he will save his people from their sins.**” All this took place to fulfill what the Lord had said through the prophet: “The virgin will be with child and will give birth to a son, and they will call him Immanuel” --which means, “God with us.”

What a marvellous gift we have been given as we remember Christmas, that Jesus is the Way to the Father. Jesus has made the Father known. Jesus coming into our world has brought us and the Father back together. On our own we had no way to get back to God - no road to walk - but God made a way - indeed, not a way but **The Way**. We did not have to find The Way - God came to us – He came in the Person of Jesus His Son and He is with us now through the Holy Spirit – now and always when we trust Jesus. Jesus as the Son of God took the initiative.

This leads me now to a time where we have to get serious and truly see the failures in the faithfulness and obedience to Almighty God in our Covenant Nations. Again, I recall the Editorial Team’s recent article and Editorials.

Antichrist Revealed

The Editorial Team's thoughts "In This Day and This Hour"⁷⁷ are timely and awesome: "It is beyond question that the integrity of the United Kingdom and the great company of Covenant Nations in all their aspects have been undermined during the past seven decades. What has happened by neglect and deliberate action is unacceptable and the voice of the People must now be heard. In the Western World we are a people in crisis, desperately looking for positive guidance and **leadership** that will remove us from the deepening quagmire of destruction in a spiritual vacuum."

Positive Godly guidance and leadership is the key in this destructive 'spiritual vacuum'.

As Covenant Nations let us remember how Almighty God has blessed us - certainly to the time mentioned in this recent Editorial:⁷⁸ "...that **the time had arrived for Britain to resume her global vision and role** after 47 years of displacement of **The Queen being 'deceived in her grant'** - *that is, the Realm betrayed at law by her Ministers to be subsumed by the pagan European Union...*"

Covenant Nation Britain has been ministering for centuries. There is a teaching from Jesus which is totally relevant to our dreadful situation and those who are not repentant, and like them, in this teaching from Jesus, are trying to lead us astray:

⁷⁷ The Covenant Nations Vol 5 No 6, 2021

⁷⁸ Ibid

Antichrist Revealed

John 8.12-36

*"When Jesus spoke again to the people, he said, **"I am the light of the world. Whoever follows me will never walk in darkness, but will have the light of life."** The Pharisees challenged him, "Here you are, appearing as your own witness; your testimony is not valid." Jesus answered, "Even if I testify on my own behalf, my testimony is valid, for I know where I came from and where I am going. But you have no idea where I come from or where I am going. You judge by human standards; I pass judgment on no one. But if I do judge, my decisions are right, because I am not alone. I stand with the Father, who sent me... I am one who testifies for myself; my other witness is the Father, who sent me..."*

*Once more Jesus said to them, "I am going away, and you will look for me, **and you will die** in your sin. Where I go, you cannot come..." He continued, "You are from below; I am from above. You are of this world; I am not of this world. **I told you that you would die in your sins; if you do not believe that I am the one (the Anointed One, the Christ) I claim to be, you will indeed die in your sins...**" "The one who sent me is with me; **he has not left me alone, for I always do what pleases him.**" Even as he spoke, many put their faith in him. To the Jews who had believed him, Jesus said, "If you hold to my teaching, you are really my disciples. Then you will know the truth,*

Antichrist Revealed

and the truth will set you free..." "So, if the Son sets you free, you will be free indeed."

This is an awesome warning. Within 34 years from Jesus' words Jerusalem, and almost all Pharisees, died physically and eternally with the destruction of Jerusalem in AD70.

At this Christmas time, as Covenant Nations, we need to repent and be 'refired' remembering the heights from which we have fallen - and to love our 'first love' Jesus. Our hope and future is in Him only - remember God's promises recorded by the Apostle Paul in 2 Corinthians 1.18-20 and are all 'yes' in Christ.

The above Editorial truths are relevant for Covenant Nation Britain and Covenant Nation Australia. I am thankful to Richard Eason BEc (Hons), jssc, who advised me on the principles of Godly leadership and good government in our Westminster System⁷⁹:

"The leader heeded the Words that God – the One True God of the Holy Bible – spoke through the prophets insomuch that it became established forever in the nation defined in the Coronation Service that a Godly, true Christian leader should:

1. Profess faith in Jesus as Saviour and Lord;
2. Worship regularly with the Church;

⁷⁹ While Australia Sleeps Rev. Dr Graham Whelan p 56 ff
Reverend Dr Graham J Whelan OAM

Antichrist Revealed

3. Be acclaimed by multitudes, as God's appointed leader, before taking office.
4. Promise to govern lawfully, justly and mercifully and to maintain God's law and the true message of the Gospel to the utmost of his power.
5. Regard the Bible as the rule for the whole of life and government; as the most valuable thing that this world affords; and as the lively oracles of God.
6. Acknowledge publicly that only a powerful anointing of the Holy Spirit can equip a leader for government and preservation of the nation in wealth, peace, Godliness, wisdom and justice.
7. Seek that powerful anointing before accepting any of the trappings of power and authority by humbly participating in national Christian service of prayer and worship.
8. Accept the responsibility to do justice, stop the growth of iniquity, protect the church, help and defend widows and orphans, restore and maintain things fallen into decay, punish and reform what is amiss, and confirm what is in good order.
9. Desire that kind of sincerity and wisdom which attracts God's protection and unites both leader and people.
10. Publicly proclaim that the whole world is subject to the power and empire of Christ our Redeemer.
11. Display the kind of leadership that is rich in faith, blessed in all good works and reigning with the

Antichrist Revealed

King of kings.”

In Australia we actually have on paper, in our Commonwealth Constitution, this leader. The Leader is the Monarch. In Australia, an **Oath of Allegiance** or an **Affirmation of Allegiance** are required to be made to the Monarch of Australia. Oaths of Allegiance are usually made on a Bible, **or some other book** holy to the person, but the person may opt to make an affirmation in lieu of an oath.

How important it is in our Christian faith in our Covenant Nations to give allegiance to Our Leader – the Monarch who has given allegiance to Our Lord Jesus Christ in the Coronation Service. Why another Book?

Eason continues: “Section 61 of our Constitution says “The executive power (i.e. government) of the Commonwealth is vested in the Queen...” and she says it is all subject to the Power and Empire of Christ! What a glorious conception of government our forefathers had: a Royal line appointed by the One True God, publicly in submission to Christ the King of kings, serving the people and ably served by loyal advisers who are in turn responsible to a Parliament which faithfully represents the views of the people to the Crown.”

Remember Jesus said:

Antichrist Revealed

Matthew 24.4-5

"Watch out that no one deceives you. For many will come in my name, claiming, 'I am the Christ, ' and will deceive many."

Also remember that in the Bible Almighty God said:

Isaiah 45.5

"I am the Lord , and there is no other; apart from me there is no God."

We have been living in peace in society - the Queen's (the Monarch) Peace - in Covenant Nation Australia since Federation. Recently, there has been concern about those coming to Australia who refuse to assimilate. They claim discrimination and have established "no-go areas" in suburbs. Apathy, appeasement and complacency prevail as in England 1934-1938.

At this Christmas will we remember these Collects from the Book of Common Prayer 1662. The Collect for the Third Sunday in Advent:

O Lord Jesus Christ, who at thy first coming didst send thy messenger to prepare thy way before thee: Grant that the ministers and stewards of thy mysteries may likewise so

Antichrist Revealed

prepare and make ready thy way, by turning the hearts of the disobedient to the wisdom of the just, that at thy second coming to judge the world we may be found an acceptable people in thy sight, who livest and reignest with the Father and the Holy Spirit, ever one God, world without end. *Amen.*

The Collect for Christmas Day: Almighty God, who hast given us thy only begotten Son to take our nature upon him, and as at this time to be born of a pure Virgin: Grant that we being regenerate, and made thy children by adoption and grace, may daily be renewed by thy Holy Spirit; through the same our Lord Jesus Christ, who liveth and reigneth with thee and the same Spirit, ever one God, world without end. *Amen.*

The Apostle John records Jesus' words:

John 16.33

"I have told you these things, so that in me you may have peace. In this world you will have trouble. But take heart! I have overcome the world."

At this Christmas time it is awesome to remember what the Apostle John recorded about Jesus:

Antichrist Revealed

John 1.1-4, 12, 14

“In the beginning was the Word, and the Word was with God, and the Word was God. He was with God in the beginning. Through him all things were made; without him nothing was made that has been made. In him was life, and that life was the light of men.” “...Yet to all who received him, to those who believed in his name, he gave the right to become children of God...” “The Word became flesh and made his dwelling among us. We have seen his glory, the glory of the One and Only, who came from the Father, full of grace and truth.”

The prophecies of Isaiah are absolutely true, for the Apostle Paul confirmed them:

1 Corinthians 2.7, 9-10

“...We speak of God's secret wisdom, a wisdom that has been hidden and that God destined for our glory before time began.” “...as it is written; **no eye has seen, no ear has heard, no mind has conceived what God has prepared for those who love him but God has revealed it to us by his Spirit.**”

THE ANSWER WAS: “NUTS”

In our lives whenever we strive in faithfulness and obedience to God to be good, the devil is there to deceive and destroy.

This particular answer was based on understanding critical information at the time, known by the person who used the term. This person understood **the unfolding crisis**. The term ‘NUTS’ here has a colloquial meaning of ‘crazy’, that is, the person was answering **a crazy demand**. Let us study the history.

In November, 1944 there was the German operation Autumn Fog ordered by Hitler and worked out by German Field Marshals Walter Model and Gerd von Rundstedt, and General Hans Krebs⁸⁰. Thus, in December 1944 the allies were overwhelmed by German forces who came through the Ardennes Forest encircling the Americans at Bastogne, **the crisis** becoming known as the ‘Battle of the Bulge’. The American Command at Bastogne knew the Germans were not taking prisoners – executing them in the forests! The Americans were outnumbered, low on food, ammunition and medical supplies and there was **a crisis!**

On 22 December, the American Commander, Brigadier General Anthony McAuliffe, was sent an ultimatum for ‘an honourable surrender’. He knew **the total lies and evil reality** and

⁸⁰ Rotunda Gallery, National Archives, Washington, DC.
Reverend Dr Graham J Whelan OAM

Antichrist Revealed

intentions of a **totally ruthless and evil enemy**. His reply to this crazy, lying request was: “To the German Commander: N U T S!, The American Commander.”

When all seemed lost, the skies cleared, the American Airforce with allies, and the Army overcome all German forces. Almighty God honoured faithful prayers – especially the prayers of Christian General George S. Paton whose Chaplain was asked to write a prayer for fine weather. General Paton’s Chaplain of the 3rd Army, Chaplain James O’Neil, wrote the Prayer:

Almighty and most merciful Father, we humbly beseech Thee, of Thy great goodness, to restrain these immoderate rains with which we have had to contend. Grant us fair weather for Battle. Graciously hearken to us as soldiers who call upon Thee that armed with Thy power, we may advance from victory to victory, and crush the oppression and wickedness of our enemies, and establish Thy justice among men and nations. Amen

Chaplain James was decorated with the Bronze Star and Legion of Merit. Bastogne was saved and by mid-January 1945 the Allies were well on their way to Berlin to destroy an evil leader and people.

Our forefathers were truly faithful to Almighty God in overcoming total evil of their time. What about us? This is not another world war yet – but it is worse, for all aspects of society

Antichrist Revealed

are turning evil, controlled by the UN, in this New World Evil Order. Again, the dreadful truth of this evil crisis in the Article ⁸¹ “In this Day and at this Hour.” “It is beyond question that the integrity of the United Kingdom and the great company of covenant nations in all their aspects have been undermined during the past seven decades. What has happened by neglect and deliberate action is unacceptable and the voice of the People must now be heard. In the Western World **we are a people in crisis, desperately looking for positive guidance and leadership that will remove us from the deepening quagmire of destruction in a spiritual vacuum.**” Those in leadership and the people are becoming ‘worthless’ *As it is written:*

Romans 3.10-12

"There is no one righteous, not even one; there is no one who understands, no one who seeks God. All have turned away, they have together become worthless; there is no one who does good, not even one."

For centuries, under the ministry and mission of Britain (Ephraim), the Covenant Nations were faithful to Almighty God and listening – **but now they are not faithful, obedient or listening to Holy Scripture.** Holy Scripture teaches how it was then – what about “in this day and hour” and NOT YET ⁸²:

⁸¹ Covenant Nations, Vol 5 No. 6, 2021 p10

⁸² Book of Revelation for Each Lifetime THE NOW AND NOT YET, Rev'd Dr Graham J Whelan p217-222

Antichrist Revealed

History has a habit of repeating itself. Almighty God, in His love for us also repeats Himself hoping we will WAKE UP AND LISTEN! His patience ran out with His people 2,500 years ago – will His patience run out with His Covenant Nations? Almighty God gives a warning:

Jeremiah 5.11-15

“The house of Israel and the house of Judah have been utterly unfaithful to me,” declares the Lord. They have lied about the Lord: they said, “He will do nothing! No harm will come to us, we will never see sword or famine...” Therefore this is what the Lord God Almighty says, “Because the people have spoken these words, I will make my words in your mouth a fire and these people the wood it consumes. O house of Israel,” declares the Lord, “I am bringing a distant nation against you...”

Jeremiah 5.18, 21, 23, 30-31

“Yet even in those days,” declares the Lord, “I will not destroy you completely.” **“Hear this, you foolish and senseless people, who have eyes but do not see, who have ears but do not hear...”** “But these people have stubborn and rebellious hearts; they have turned aside and gone away.” **“A horrible and shocking thing has happened in the land:** The prophets prophesy lies, the

Antichrist Revealed

Priest's rule by their own authority, and my people love it this way. But what will you do in the end?"

This is what the Lord Almighty, the God of Israel, says:

Jeremiah 7.3-24

"Reform your ways and your actions, and I will let you live in this place. Do not trust in deceptive words and say this is the temple of the Lord..." "If you really change your ways and your actions and deal with each other justly ...and if you do not follow other gods to your own harm, then I will let you live in this place, in the land I gave your forefathers for ever and ever. But look, you are trusting in deceptive words that are worthless..." and say, 'We are safe', safe to do all these detestable things? **"But I have been watching"!** declares the Lord, "While you were doing all these things", declares the Lord, "I spoke to you again and again, **but you did not listen;** I called you, but you did not answer..." **"...I will thrust you from my presence, just as I did all your brothers, the people of Ephraim."** ...Therefore this is what the Sovereign Lord says: "My anger and my wrath will be poured out on this place..." I gave them this command, "Obey me, and I will be your God and you will be my people. Walk in all the ways I command you, that it may go well with you. But they did not listen or pay attention; instead, they followed the stubborn inclinations of their evil hearts. They went backward and not forward."

Antichrist Revealed

Also:

Jeremiah 16.12

“But you have behaved more wickedly than your fathers. See how each of you is following the stubbornness of his evil heart instead of obeying me.”

The **disastrous crisis** in ungodly, disobedient and weak leadership and “the deepening quagmire of destruction in a spiritual vacuum” ⁸³ is compounded in the article ⁸⁴ “The Force in our Midst Defying Almighty God...”

“Millions of Christian-thinking and common-sense patriotic people today are being hounded out of their peaceable living by a ‘woke’ culture that is undermining the very foundations of society in the covenant nations...” This evil ‘woke culture’ is sending Covenant Nations **economically and spiritually broke!** The article continues: “When the writer wrote on a similar subject thirty-three years ago in 1988 things were bad enough then. Now, in 2021, we see conditions where a demonically-inspired force, *almost visible in our midst*, is creating chaos and confusion in society. Have these conditions happened before? **Yes indeed** – in the days of Noah prior to the Flood in which Almighty God destroyed a generation that was so evil it threatened the order of human creation itself. It was essential that the status quo be restored by the Creator. And further, **yes**

⁸³ Covenant Nations, Vol 5 No. 6, 2021 p10

⁸⁴ Covenant Nations Vol 5, No 7 p6

Antichrist Revealed

indeed, as seen in the truth of Almighty God's warning to Jeremiah above. History has repeated itself, seen when remembering the totalitarian evil Nazi regime causing the destruction of Germany in WWII.

Almighty God honoured faithful Britain (Ephraim) and allied Covenant Nations especially America (Manasseh) and gave victory. The devil hates his own and takes them all to eternal destruction. We need to look to Jesus and Almighty God always:

Revelation 19.10-17

“...Worship God! For the testimony of Jesus is the spirit of prophecy. I saw heaven standing open and there before me was a white horse, whose rider is called Faithful and True. With justice he judges and makes war. His eyes are like blazing fire, and on his head are many crowns. He has a name written on him that no one knows but he himself. He is dressed in a robe dipped in blood, and his name is the **Word of God**. ...out of his mouth comes a sharp sword with which to strike down the nations. The Kings of this evil earth,...He will rule them with an iron sceptre. ...on his robe and on his thigh he has this name written: KING OF KINGS AND LORD OF LORDS and I saw an angel standing in the sun, who cried in a loud voice to all the birds flying in mid-air, "Come, gather together for the great supper of God, ...”

Antichrist Revealed

All authority has been given to Jesus. He has triumphed, conquered – in Greek this is aorist tense meaning it has happened eternally but historically “NOT YET”⁸⁵. **Jesus is the beginning and the end.**

In this crisis documented in the articles above, Holy Scripture gives the answer that our forefathers obeyed:

Proverbs 3.5-7

“Trust in the Lord with all your heart and lean not on your own understanding; in all your ways acknowledge him, and he will make your paths straight. Do not be wise in your own eyes; fear the Lord and shun evil.”

In the crisis of 1944 – the answer was: NUTS. For the crisis facing Covenant Nations today, the answer is: JESUS, King of Kings and Lord of Lords – will we as Covenant Nations listen to Him as for centuries we have been blessed by Almighty God as faithful Christian civilisations with Christian heritages and ways of life.

⁸⁵ Book of Revelation for Each Lifetime THE NOW AND NOT YET, Rev'd Dr Graham J Whelan p217-222

CHRISTMAS REMEMBERING JESUS' BIRTHDAY

In our lives whenever we strive in faithfulness and obedience to God to be good, the devil is there to deceive and destroy.

I thank you for your publication "Covenant Nations" and the discussion on aspects of the history of Our LORD God's promise:

Exodus 19.5

5 Now if you obey me fully and keep my covenant, then out of all nations you will be my treasured possession. Although the whole earth is mine,

I love the wonderful encouragement of **Proverbs 3.5-7**

5 Trust in the LORD with all your heart and lean not on your own understanding;

6 in all your ways acknowledge him, and he will make your paths straight.

7 Do not be wise in your own eyes; fear the LORD and shun evil.

I wish to overview simply and briefly the Old Covenant history and move shortly to references there about Jesus coming.

But firstly about how it was then:

Antichrist Revealed

From the time of the Judges, God's people, His treasured possession were becoming more and more evil and again as before the time of Noah. God sent Judges.

This is a lengthy passage below, but today there is a great need to read and believe Holy Scripture.

During the time of the Judges, the devil attacked God's people.

The passage below also teaches of God's anger.

Judges 2.6-23

6 After Joshua had dismissed the Israelites, they went to take possession of the land, each to his own inheritance.

7 The people served the LORD throughout the lifetime of Joshua and of the elders who outlived him and who had seen all the great things the LORD had done for Israel.

8 Joshua son of Nun, the servant of the LORD, died at the age of a hundred and ten.

9 And they buried him in the land of his inheritance, at Timnath Heres in the hill country of Ephraim, north of Mount Gaash.

Antichrist Revealed

10 After that whole generation had been gathered to their fathers, another generation grew up, who knew neither the LORD nor what he had done for Israel.

11 Then the Israelites did evil in the eyes of the LORD and served the Baals.

12 They forsook the LORD, the God of their fathers, who had brought them out of Egypt. They followed and worshiped various gods of the peoples around them. They provoked the LORD to anger

13 because they forsook him and served Baal and the Ashtoreths.

14 In his anger against Israel the LORD handed them over to raiders who plundered them. He sold them to their enemies all around, whom they were no longer able to resist.

15 Whenever Israel went out to fight, the hand of the LORD was against them to defeat them, just as he had sworn to them. They were in great distress.

16 Then the LORD raised up judges, who saved them out of the hands of these raiders.

Antichrist Revealed

17 Yet they would not listen to their judges but prostituted themselves to other gods and worshiped them. Unlike their fathers, they quickly turned from the way in which their fathers had walked, the way of obedience to the LORD's commands.

18 Whenever the LORD raised up a judge for them, he was with the judge and saved them out of the hands of their enemies as long as the judge lived; for the LORD had compassion on them as they groaned under those who oppressed and afflicted them.

19 But when the judge died, the people returned to ways even more corrupt than those of their fathers, following other gods and serving and worshiping them. They refused to give up their evil practices and stubborn ways.

20 Therefore the LORD was very angry with Israel and said, "Because this nation has violated the covenant that I laid down for their forefathers and has not listened to me,

21 I will no longer drive out before them any of the nations Joshua left when he died.

Antichrist Revealed

22 I will use them to test Israel and see whether they will keep the way of the LORD and walk in it as their forefathers did.”

23 The LORD had allowed those nations to remain; he did not drive them out at once by giving them into the hands of Joshua.

Isaiah 5.1-9

1 I will sing for the one I love a song about his vineyard: My loved one had a vineyard on a fertile hillside.

2 He dug it up and cleared it of stones and planted it with the choicest vines. He built a watchtower in it and cut out a winepress as well. Then he looked for a crop of good grapes, but it yielded only bad fruit.

3 “Now you dwellers in Jerusalem and men of Judah, judge between me and my vineyard.

4 What more could have been done for my vineyard than I have done for it? When I looked for good grapes, why did it yield only bad?

5 Now I will tell you what I am going to do to my vineyard: I will take away its hedge, and it will be destroyed; I will break down its wall, and it will be trampled.

Antichrist Revealed

6 I will make it a wasteland, neither pruned nor cultivated, and briers and thorns will grow there. I will command the clouds not to rain on it.”

7 The vineyard of the LORD Almighty is the house of Israel, and the men of Judah are the garden of his delight. And he looked for justice, but saw bloodshed; for righteousness, but heard cries of distress.

8 Woe to you who add house to house and join field to field till no space is left and you live alone in the land.

9 The LORD Almighty has declared in my hearing: “Surely the great houses will become desolate, the fine mansions left without occupants.

Jeremiah 5.1-19

1 “Go up and down the streets of Jerusalem, look around and consider, search through her squares. If you can find but one person who deals honestly and seeks the truth, I will forgive this city.

2 Although they say, ‘As surely as the LORD lives,’ still they are swearing falsely.”

3 O LORD, do not your eyes look for truth? You struck them, but they felt no pain; you crushed them, but they

Antichrist Revealed

refused correction. They made their faces harder than stone and refused to repent.

4 I thought, “These are only the poor; they are foolish, for they do not know the way of the LORD, the requirements of their God.

5 So I will go to the leaders and speak to them; surely they know the way of the LORD, the requirements of their God.” But with one accord they too had broken off the yoke and torn off the bonds.

6 Therefore a lion from the forest will attack them, a wolf from the desert will ravage them, a leopard will lie in wait near their towns to tear to pieces any who venture out, for their rebellion is great and their backslidings many.

7 “Why should I forgive you? Your children have forsaken me and sworn by gods that are not gods. I supplied all their needs, yet they committed adultery and thronged to the houses of prostitutes.

8 They are well-fed, lusty stallions, each neighing for another man’s wife.

9 Should I not punish them for this?” declares the LORD. “Should I not avenge myself on such a nation as this?

Antichrist Revealed

10 “Go through her vineyards and ravage them, but do not destroy them completely. Strip off her branches, for these people do not belong to the LORD.

11 The house of Israel and the house of Judah have been utterly unfaithful to me,” declares the LORD.

12 They have lied about the LORD; they said, “He will do nothing! No harm will come to us; we will never see sword or famine.

13 The prophets are but wind and the word is not in them; so let what they say be done to them.”

14 Therefore this is what the LORD God Almighty says: “Because the people have spoken these words, I will make my words in your mouth a fire and these people the wood it consumes.

15 O house of Israel,” declares the LORD, “I am bringing a distant nation against you an ancient and enduring nation, a people whose language you do not know, whose speech you do not understand.

16 Their quivers are like an open grave; all of them are mighty warriors.

Antichrist Revealed

17 They will devour your harvests and food, devour your sons and daughters; they will devour your flocks and herds, devour your vines and fig trees. With the sword they will destroy the fortified cities in which you trust.

18 “Yet even in those days,” declares the LORD, “I will not destroy you completely.

19 And when the people ask, ‘Why has the LORD our God done all this to us?’ you will tell them, ‘As you have forsaken me and served foreign gods in your own land, so now you will serve foreigners in a land not your own.’

We know that the Northern Kingdom of Israel went into captivity in Assyria in 722BC and the Southern Kingdom of Judah went into captivity in Babylon in 586BC.

Isaiah 29.13

13 The Lord says; “These people come near to me with their mouth and honor me with their lips, but their hearts are far from me. Their worship of me is made up only of rules taught by men.

The problem was disobedience which caused “divorce” and captivity.

Antichrist Revealed

Isaiah 50.1

Israel's Sin and the Servant Obedience

50 This is what the LORD says: "Where is your mother's certificate of divorce with which I sent her away? Or to which of my creditors did I sell you? Because of your sins you were sold; because of your transgressions your mother was sent away.

Jeremiah 8.8

8 How can you say, "We are wise, for we have the law of the LORD'" when actually the lying pen of the scribes has handled it falsely?

Jeremiah 18.11-12

11 "Now therefore say to the people of Judah and those living in Jerusalem, 'This is what the LORD says: Look! I am preparing a disaster for you and devising a plan against you. So turn from your evil ways, each one of you, and reform your ways and your actions.'

12 But they will reply, 'It's no use. We will continue with our own plans; each of us will follow the stubbornness of his evil heart.'"

How important it is to actually read the truths above. We do not often truly read scripture and lean on the truth. We know the Northern Kingdom of Israel went into captivity in Assyria in

Antichrist Revealed

722BC and the Southern Kingdom of Judah went into captivity in Babylon in 586BC. Further, briefly, we know that remnants remained, and also over time, migration occurred east and north and then to all parts of the known world.

And thus, this is where I thank “COVENANT NATIONS” for their work as I remember Christmas time which has just passed. Our Lord Jesus through His Holy Spirit has encouraged this overview of several well known truths about His coming into His world a which we need to read. Why? Because in the weakness of our human nature and complacency we tend to forget! We have serious problems in our Covenant Nations.! Our Christian civilisations, our Christian heritages and ways of life are being threatened more than ever before. More than 1938-1939 to 1945 – more than Churchill could ever imagine. But he did,⁸⁶ Churchill saw the problem today, even before 1938! He saw the problem in 1899.

We simply need to go back to our first love – Jesus. He is the Person on whom our civilisation depends – on whom the Coronation Service is based. Truly looking to Jesus. We need to refocus on our Christian ministry.

Thus, now to the Old covenant references of His coming which need to be read:

⁸⁶ The River War’ Winston Churchill, 1899

Antichrist Revealed

Genesis 3.15

And I will put enmity between you and the woman, and between your offspring and hers; he will crush your head, and you will strike his heel.”

Deuteronomy 18.15

15 The LORD your God will raise up for you a prophet like me from among your own brothers. You must listen to him.

Isaiah 7.14

14 Therefore the Lord himself will give you a sign: The virgin will be with child and will give birth to a son, and will call him Immanuel.

Isaiah 9.1-2

Nevertheless, there will be no more gloom for those who were in distress. In the past he humbled the land of Zebulun and the land of Naphtali, but in the future he will honour Galilee of the Gentiles, by the way of the sea, along the Jordan—

2 The people walking in darkness have seen a great light; on those living in the land of the shadow of death a light has dawned.

Antichrist Revealed

Isaiah 9.6-7

For to us a child is born, to us a son is given, and the government will be on his shoulders. And he will be called Wonderful Counsellor, Mighty God, Everlasting Father, Prince of Peace.

7 Of the increase of his government and peace there will be no end. He will reign on David's throne and over his kingdom, establishing and upholding it with justice and righteousness from that time on and forever. The zeal of the LORD Almighty will accomplish this.

Isaiah 11.1-5

1 A shoot will come up from the stump of Jesse; from his roots a Branch will bear fruit.

2 The Spirit of the LORD will rest on him the Spirit of wisdom and of understanding, the Spirit of counsel and of power, the Spirit of knowledge and of the fear of the LORD

3 and he will delight in the fear of the LORD. He will not judge by what he sees with his eyes, or decide by what he hears with his ears;

Antichrist Revealed

4 but with righteousness he will judge the needy, with justice he will give decisions for the poor of the earth. He will strike the earth with the rod of his mouth; with the breath of his lips he will slay the wicked.

5 Righteousness will be his belt and faithfulness the sash around his waist.

Jeremiah 23.5-6

5 “The days are coming,” declares the LORD, “when I will raise up to David a righteous Branch, a King who will reign wisely and do what is just and right in the land.

6 In his days Judah will be saved and Israel will live in safety. This is the name by which he will be called: The LORD Our Righteousness

Jeremiah 31.31-34

31 “The time is coming,” declares the LORD, “when I will make a new covenant with the house of Israel and with the house of Judah.

32 It will not be like the covenant I made with their forefathers when I took them by the hand to lead them out of Egypt, because they broke my covenant, though I was a husband to them,” declares the LORD.

Antichrist Revealed

33 “This is the covenant I will make with the house of Israel after that time,” declares the LORD. “I will put my law in their minds and write it on their hearts. I will be their God, and they will be my people.

34 No longer will a man teach his neighbour, or a man his brother, saying, ‘Know the LORD,’ because they will all know me, from the least of them to the greatest,” declares the LORD. “For I will forgive their wickedness and will remember their sins no more.”

Ezekiel 36.26-27

26 I will give you a new heart and put a new spirit in you; I will remove from you your heart of stone and give you a heart of flesh.

27 And I will put my Spirit in you and move you to follow my decrees and be careful to keep my laws.

Daniel 7.13-14

13 “In my vision at night I looked, and there before me was one like a son of man, coming with the clouds of heaven. He approached the Ancient of Days and was led into his presence.

Antichrist Revealed

14 He was given authority, glory and sovereign power; all peoples, nations and men of every language worshiped him. His dominion is an everlasting dominion that will not pass away, and his kingdom is one that will never be destroyed.

Zechariah 9.9

9 Rejoice greatly, O Daughter of Zion! Shout, Daughter of Jerusalem! See, your king comes to you, righteous and having salvation, gentle and riding on a donkey, on a colt, the foal of a donkey.

Malachi 4.5

5 "See, I will send you the prophet Elijah before that great and dreadful day of the LORD comes.

6 He will turn the hearts of the fathers to their children, and the hearts of the children to their fathers; or else I will come and strike the land with a curse."

Malachi 3.1, 4-5

1 "See, I will send my messenger, who will prepare the way before me. Then suddenly the Lord you are seeking will come to his temple; the messenger of the covenant, whom you desire, will come," says the LORD

Antichrist Revealed

Almighty

4 and the offerings of Judah and Jerusalem will be acceptable to the LORD, as in days gone by, as in former years.

5 “So I will come near to you for judgment. I will be quick to testify against sorcerers, adulterers and perjurers, against those who defraud laborers of their wages, who oppress the widows and the fatherless, and deprive aliens of justice, but do not fear me,” says the LORD Almighty

The references above in Malachi speak of a messenger – The Lord’s messenger to prepare His way (3.1) Elijah – John the Baptist (4.5) – to prepare the way for Jesus the Messenger of His New Covenant for the true Covenant Nations who will “see” Jesus. Awesome!

Mark 1.15

15 “The time has come,” he said. “The kingdom of God is near. Repent and believe the good news!”

There are a couple of important points to mention here to tie the Old Covenant to His New Covenant and His Covenant with His Nations. Those elect chosen before the foundation of the

Antichrist Revealed

world (Ephesians 1.4) would certainly “see” Jesus (John 6.40). They have been given by the father to the Son (John 6.37, 17.2,6) and will never lose their salvation (John 5.24). This truth is given to encourage and to spur me on to love, good deeds and evangelism. Our Christian heritage in each of our Covenant Nations is in trouble. I will elaborate on this after the following important points.

In the Spring of AD28, Jesus taught the parable of the Treasure in the field. This parable was an illustration of spiritual responsiveness for us to understand that Jesus was to give His all to redeem His Treasured Possession – His House of Israel (Matthew 13.44).

Related to the above truth, a year later in Spring of AD29, Jesus taught the Canaanite woman that He was sent only the lost sheep of the House of Israel. For her answer He had compassion on her, acknowledged her faith and healed her daughter, (Matthew 15.24 ff).

What is wonderful as we remember Christmas and Our LORD God’s gift of Jesus coming into His world is that the Old Covenant and New Covenant are gloriously linked. Those true and obedient believers – the remnant – from the Old Covenant and the faithful elect Jews and gentiles of the New Covenant – all will be together in glory. Jesus died for the sins of the remnant of the Old Covenant (Romans 3.25) and those elect

Antichrist Revealed

saved in the New Covenant. All will be grafted into the House of Israel – the House of Israel will be saved:

Romans 11.25-26

25 I do not want you to be ignorant of this mystery, brothers, so that you may not be conceited: Israel has experienced a hardening in part until the full number of the Gentiles has come in.

26 And so all Israel will be saved.

As elect our saving faith has given us salvation and eternal hope to eternal life. But what of our serving faith?

Has Britain's elect – indeed the elect in all Covenant Nations – been unfaithful to the Covenant of Christ on which the Nations were built? Have the elect today been unfaithful to the legacy of our Christian heritage given by our Christian forefathers? Serving faith has to do with meeting specific needs. The way of life. There are 87+ Sharia Courts in Britain. There are people who cannot obey British law nor give a pledge of commitment and also want to take over the Nation. This applies to all Covenant Nations.

As we remember Jesus coming in His righteousness let us all renew our commitment to Him in Holy Faith (Jude 20,21) and to our forefathers and to Jesus' work and our in our Covenant Nations.

BREXIT BRINGS BRITAIN'S BLESSINGS BACK

In our lives whenever we strive in faithfulness and obedience to God to be good, the devil is there to deceive and destroy.

I read with great interest The Christmas Editorial 2019⁸⁷ and totally agree and believe that the Queen, indeed the Crown in Parliament under God, was deceived in 1972 and 1993. Not many subjects at those times, and today, seemed to care or truly understand the spiritual disobedience caused by the Heath Administration and John Major's evil announcement in the House of Commons on 11 February 1993. I agree with the Editorial quote that: "Britain has been in a state of national unfaithfulness to its lawful husband – 'the Queen-in-Parliament under God'. Treason by instalments..."

I wish to gratefully address this unfaithfulness in another context which in a sense parallels the Godless evil in Britain. This concerns the indifference to the Constitution of the Commonwealth of Australia. Australia a covenant nation!

Firstly, I am thankful and humbled that the covenant nations were able to share in my Christmas message 'Remembering Jesus' Birthday'.⁸⁸ Further to those truths of Old Covenant Scripture I now share how the Lord Jesus in His earthly mission and ministry had similar sorrows, frustrations and distress by

⁸⁷ Vol 4, No 12, 2019

⁸⁸ Ibid

Antichrist Revealed

people who should have realised His Authority. His authority was ignored just as the Queen's authority was being made subject to a foreign union through unrighteous actions. The Apostle Paul recorded:

Romans 3.10-12

10 as it is written: "There is no one righteous, not even one;

11 there is no one who understands, no one who seeks God.

12 All have turned away, they have together become worthless; there is no one who does good, not even one."

Our Lord's distress is clearly seen from Mark 2.1-3.6 where the conflict between the Lord and the Pharisees and Teachers of the Law began. In the truth of the healing of the man with the shrivelled hand they were waiting for Jesus to heal on the Sabbath (Mark 3.1-12). Jesus was Lord of the Sabbath but when he healed the man, they plotted to kill Him (Mark 3.6).

The Pharisees were not 'seeing' His deeds or 'hearing' His words. I believe that the House of Commons since 1972, until Boris Johnson's re-election, did not spiritually see, hear or understand the position in which the Queen was placed in being subject to external foreign authority. Brexit will now occur.

Antichrist Revealed

I wish to comment on similar unfaithfulness in Australia - a covenant nation.

The leader, the Monarch, heeded the Words that God – the One True God of the Holy Bible – spoke through the prophets insomuch that it became established forever in the nation.

I am thankful to share some research by Richard Eason, BEc (Hons) jssc, on the principles of leadership and good government in our Westminster System⁸⁹.

“For over a thousand years the framework of the Coronation service has hardly changed, yet its details and central message are today kept well hidden from popular view. The service used for the Coronation of Queen Elizabeth II, for example, descends directly from the service by Archbishop Dunstan at the Coronation of King Edgar at Bath in 973AD.

This means that long before the advent of the Church of England as a denomination, and long before Henry VIII, the Church in England had so inspired and elevated politics that the nation adopted this unique, indeed, sublime approach to Christian government and leadership. Its relevance still challenges us. Conceiving this enduring approach to Christian leadership and government is one of the most outstanding achievements in the history of the Church anywhere in the world. The Coronation service of itself cannot turn Monarchs or

⁸⁹ Australian Sovereignty and Unfaithful Governance. Rev Dr Graham Whelan OAM p58-62

Antichrist Revealed

their advisers into perfect people, but it does reveal clearly the standard. And the standard for Australia is shown by the Coronation service to be nothing less than complete submission of our government, its institutions and leaders, to the Lordship of Jesus Christ and His Word.”

I give thanks for antidisestablishmentarianism!

Eason continues: “Ungodly kings, corrupt judges, malevolent Ministers of the Crown and bad bureaucrats will be seen by the people for what they are. In the system of government that God has given us, with its strong emphasis on loyalty and servant-hood, the wicked have an Achilles heel: they can never fully implement their policies without grabbing for more power than is legitimately available to loyal servants.”

I simply want to add here that many Australian politicians are gradually changing our Federal Constitution by stealth.

It was called the Constitution of the Commonwealth of Australia – but now Australian Constitution. I also add that it is a disgrace that politicians push for a republic – **after giving an oath or affirmation of allegiance to the Queen!** Perhaps I am old fashioned but isn't this actually treason? Demagogues and potential dictators are frustrated and even infuriated by our quaint ‘old fashioned’ loyalty to the Crown. I often smile, for example, as I hear a Prime Minister use the phrase ‘my Government’. Prime Ministers really do know better than to refer to the government as their own, but it frustrates some of

Antichrist Revealed

them that Section 61 of our Constitution says: “The executive power (i.e. Government) of the Commonwealth is vested in the Queen...” and she says it is all subject to the Power and Empire of Christ!

Ambitious politicians and most of the power lusting media barons would love us to believe that the Prime Minister is the one who holds authority. But the Federal Constitution does not even mention either the Prime Minister or the Cabinet. No wonder humanists and ambitious unbelievers in the media and in politics have worked so hard to convince our people that our Monarchy is out of date, purely ceremonial and has no real power or authority. If that were true, why would they want to get rid of it?

Eason further notes: “We in Australia have the good fortune to remain under an authority clearly appointed, and anointed, by the Lord of Hosts. Far from giving offence to new settlers, the Monarchy is one of the clearest examples of the blessings of Abraham coming upon the gentiles (Galatians 3.14); a blessing to all the families of the earth (Genesis 12.3); and a signal example of Church revealing to the principalities and powers, the manifold wisdom of God (Ephesians 3.10-12). Most countries in today's world, have rejected their God-appointed head and adopted some secular humanistic form of government. Having thus removed themselves from the Godly protection of Romans 13.1-4 they and their descendants have

Antichrist Revealed

been plunged into humanistic darkness and subjected to succession of ungodly tyrants. Romans 3.10-12.”

Our forefathers under Almighty God and with their loyalty, courage, sacrifice and endurance secured our freedom. May we be truly thankful for them and our Lord Jesus.

2 Timothy 4.1-5

1 In the presence of God and of Christ Jesus, who will judge the living and the dead, and in view of his appearing and his kingdom, I give you this charge:

2 Preach the Word; be prepared in season and out of season; correct, rebuke and encourage-with great patience and careful instruction.

3 For the time will come when men will not put up with sound doctrine. Instead, to suit their own desires, they will gather around them a great number of teachers to say what their itching ears want to hear.

4 They will turn their ears away from the truth and turn aside to myths.

5 But you, keep your head in all situations, endure hardship, do the work of an evangelist, discharge all the duties of your ministry.

BRITAIN'S BLESSINGS BREXIT 2

In our lives whenever we strive in faithfulness and obedience to God to be good, the devil is there to deceive and destroy.

In my article in Covenant Nations 'Brexit Brings Britain's Blessings Back' I still constantly reflect and identify with the editor's previous comments⁹⁰ "Britain has been in a state of national unfaithfulness to its lawful husband – 'The Queen-in-Parliament under God'. Treason by instalments..." The Editorial cited, truthfully tells everything, and has encouraged me to remember the blessings and obedience to Almighty God through the truth of the Coronation Service and the Book of Common Prayer 1662 – especially Holy Communion Service – the prayer for the "whole state of Christ's Church militant here in earth"⁹¹.

"Almighty and everliving God, who by thy holy Apostle hast taught us to make prayers and supplications, and to give thanks, for all men: We humbly beseech thee most mercifully to receive these our prayers, which we offer unto thy Divine Majesty; beseeching thee to inspire continually the universal Church with the spirit of truth, unity, and concord: And grant, that all they that do confess thy holy Name may agree in the truth of thy holy Word, and live in unity, and godly love. We

⁹⁰

⁹¹ Book of Common Prayer p 244-245

Antichrist Revealed

beseech thee also to save and defend all Christian Kings, Princes, and Governors; and specially thy servant ELIZABETH our Queen; that under her we may be godly and quietly governed: And grant unto her whole Council, and to all that are put in authority under her, that they may truly and indifferently minister justice, to the punishment of wickedness and vice, and to the maintenance of thy true religion, and virtue.”

Another parallel or ‘type/shadow’ situation of disobedience and unfaithfulness to Almighty God and deceit against the Crown is seen comparing the events of two periods 1932-1939 and 1958-1993 - and indeed to this day.

The comparison begins with the work of John F. Kennedy and his book ‘Why England Slept’⁹². In his book, which he completed whilst a student at Harvard University U.S.A. in 1940, Kennedy did a brilliant analysis of the apathy, complacency, ignorance, pacifism and appeasement in England 1932-1940. Kennedy published his work in 1940 and had no idea then of what would happen. After the bombing of Pearl Harbor on 7 December 1941 he knew all his concerns about apathy, complacency and appeasement were true and joined the U.S. Navy.

In his book, Kennedy noted that the responsibility for pacifism rested not on one man but the whole Parliament. The people of England were accepting and in a sense not interested. The

⁹² While Australia Sleeps Rev Dr Graham Whelan OAM p 87-110
Reverend Dr Graham J Whelan OAM

Antichrist Revealed

threat of another war was not in focus until 1938, the year that Hitler was Time Magazine 'Man of the Year'! Kennedy realised there were problems in the efficacy of the League of Nations. When in 1932 the League required Japan to leave Manchuria, Japan left the League. Further to my comments on unfaithfulness and complacency, England did nothing in 1934. England started to realise the League was useless.

Kennedy noted that on 9 March, 1935 the German Air Force came into being, producing over 1,000 planes per month. Also, factories which were supposed to be producing locomotives and rolling-stock were also producing army tanks.⁹³

In 1936 Kennedy noted the result of a 'peace ballots' ⁹⁴ which proved Britain was aware but 'asleep'.

Almost 5 months after WWII began and on 28 May 1940, Prime Minister Winston Churchill addressed the Outer Cabinet. The following quotes are from the film⁹⁵ 'Churchill' which I believe are sufficiently accurate renditions of this critical comparison. He mentioned "peace talks" and raised the question that if Parliament agreed with "peace talks" would Britain become a slave state under Hitler? Was it acceptable to have "the swastika flying over Buckingham Palace... and over these very buildings"? Churchill continued: "... we shall prove ourselves once more to be able to defend our Island Home". He spoke of:

⁹³ Ibid

⁹⁴ Ibid p 94-95

⁹⁵ Universal Studios 'Churchill' Focus Features 2017

Antichrist Revealed

“riding out the menace of tyranny”. He said: “it was the will of Parliament and the Nation”! He acknowledged that Britain would “never surrender” and concluded the speech with “... and if this Island were subjugated or starving our Empire beyond the seas... would carry on the struggle until in God’s good time the New world with all its power and might would step forth to the rescue and liberation of the Old...”. True care, compassion, obedience and faithfulness to Almighty God – but what happened in the late 1950’s through to 1972, or 1993 to the present? The comparison is frightening – a return to the problems of 1932 – 1939.

Almighty God is faithful to His Covenant Nations. In San Francisco in April, 1945 the U.S. President addressed ⁹⁶ the Delegates concerning the establishment of the United Nations Organisation:

“The Charter of the United Nations which you are now signing is a social structure on which we can build for a better world...”

Stephen Ambrose, an historian continued and commented: “There was great hope in the world that this would happen and that this (WWII) was the last war, that the nations would be able to co-operate in peace as they had in war... and to see to it that there would be no more aggression in the world... a better world was going to emerge, and one part of this was going to be a non-colonial world.” When Stephen Ambrose said this did

⁹⁶ Freemantle Media International ‘The World at War’ 25. Recounting 1945 and after.
Reverend Dr Graham J Whelan OAM

Antichrist Revealed

he realise the United Nations would be just like the failed League of Nations? We have endured over 25 wars since. Focusing on the unfaithfulness to the Crown (1973, 1993) perhaps in the early 1950's – up to 1958 led to the evil and deception which is being corrected by BREXIT now.

I give thanks, praise, honour, trust and obedience to Almighty God: 1 Samuel 2.30 “...those who honour me will I honour”. As Covenant Nations we have spiritual privileges from Almighty God with objectives to fulfil His purposes: Ephesians 2.10 “For we are God’s workmanship created in Christ Jesus to do good works which God prepared in advance for us to do.” We as Covenant Nations are the people of His promise from Abraham, Isaac and Jacob – Israel (Romans 11.25-27).

As I conclude I have noted the comparisons 1932-1939 and the deceptions, unfaithfulness and disobedience which caused the Monarchy to be subject to foreign authority beginning 1958 and subsequently 1972 and 1993. Isaiah 29.15 “Woe to those who go to great depths to hide their plans from the Lord...”. Also quoted by Jesus in Mark 7.6-7.

We pray as a result of BREXIT Britain will return to the truth, faithfulness and righteousness of the past. I remember in Holy Scripture how the scribes were ministers of the law of the LORD.

Antichrist Revealed

They failed: Jeremiah 8.8 “How can you say: ‘We are wise, for we have the law of the LORD, when actually the lying pen of the scribes has handled it falsely’.” I liken the deceitful, unfaithful Ministers of Parliament to the scribes as the EEC and EU were established.

GOD'S 4,000 YEAR PLAN FOR BRITAIN

In our lives whenever we strive in faithfulness and obedience to God to be good, the devil is there to deceive and destroy.

Almighty God, through Our Saviour Jesus, has had an eternal purpose for Covenant Nation Britain before Britain became Britain, indeed before the world began. The Apostle Paul records:

Ephesians 1.3-4

3 Praise be to the God and Father of our Lord Jesus Christ, who has blessed us in the heavenly realms with every spiritual blessing in Christ.

4 For he chose us in him before the creation of the world to be holy and blameless in his sight....

Before the world began God knew Jesus would be the saviour of mankind. He knew the Fall would destroy man's free will because of man's disobedient real will. Man was not in the true will of God. We remember Jesus gave man the true understanding of God's eternity, as Jesus had John record:

Revelation 1.8

"I am the Alpha and the Omega," says the Lord God, "who is, and who was, and who is to come, the Almighty."

Antichrist Revealed

Jesus was always in the will of His Father.

In Gethsemane **Matthew 26.39** records:

Going a little farther, he fell with his face to the ground and prayed, "My Father, if it is possible, may this cup be taken from me. Yet not as I will, but as you will."

I believe Covenant Nation Britain has always been in the will of our heavenly Father, although the devil has inflicted times of unfaithfulness and disobedience as we have seen. Over the centuries the Church has stood firm as we will see. The Father has given Jesus all authority:

Matthew 28.18-19

18 Then Jesus came to them and said, "All authority in heaven and on earth has been given to me.

19 Therefore go and make disciples of all nations, baptizing them in the name of the Father and of the Son and of the Holy Spirit...."

Covenant Nation Britain has done this but in these last days many territories have become independent. There were two wonderful articles which explain this. Firstly, the EDITORIAL,⁹⁷ (Lord) Richard Luce – "The British 'World' Constitution" noting "...that the empire benefited Britain hugely, he said that it

⁹⁷ The Covenant Nations Vol 5 No 3 2020 p 5
Reverend Dr Graham J Whelan OAM

Antichrist Revealed

involved *service* not just profit...” He stated “...our administrators covered 40 territories...”

“It was for the former colonies to learn from our experience and to adjust our democratic system to what best suited their culture and history.”

He mentioned the “FELEG”⁹⁸ Covenant Nations adding Britain’s commitments in moving to them and founding a “ ‘company of nations’ (Genesis 35.11)”. Britain truly is a ‘Servant People’ under the Lordship of Christ Jesus!

Secondly, Alfred Brown’s article “Praise the Lord”⁹⁹ balances Lord Luce’s essay highlighting Covenant Nation faithfulness: “The Christian faith in our country is manifested in Church membership... throughout our land. It has been so for hundreds of years... people have been instructed in the Word of God... They affect our thinking and attitudes to this earthly life. It has brought hope, comfort and assurance in many situations, more particularly in times of anxiety, stress or even danger.” These articles are very encouraging.

Jesus has been with Covenant Nation Britain and indeed all Covenant Nations. We need to wake up and be truly faithful and obedient to Our Saviour.

⁹⁸ The Covenant Nations Vol 5 No 2 2020 p 4

⁹⁹ The Covenant Nations Vol 5 No 3 2020 p 16, 17

Antichrist Revealed

This leads me to the journey I wish to take you on. I begin with Jesus saying to the Pharisees:

John 8.56-58

56 Your father Abraham rejoiced at the thought of seeing my day; he saw it and was glad."

57 "You are not yet fifty years old," the Jews said to him, "and you have seen Abraham!"

58 "I tell you the truth," Jesus answered, "before Abraham was born, I am!"

From articles in the Covenant Nations and daily reading of Holy Scripture John records: John 20.31 But these are written that you may believe that Jesus is the Christ, the Son of God, and that by believing you may have life in his name.

From the truth from John 8.58 above, we are reminded also of how God tested Abraham:

Genesis 22.6-8

6 Abraham took the wood for the burnt offering and placed it on his son Isaac, and he himself carried the fire and the knife. As the two of them went on together,

7 Isaac spoke up and said to his father Abraham, "Father?" "Yes, my son?" Abraham replied. "The fire and wood are here," Isaac said, "but where is the lamb for the burnt offering?"

Antichrist Revealed

8 Abraham answered, "God himself will provide the lamb...."

The place, Mount Moriah, is significant, as we see God's plan – His purpose - the salvation of the elect eventuating: From

Galatians 3.26-29 26

You are all sons of God through faith in Christ Jesus, 27 for all of you who were baptized into Christ have clothed yourselves with Christ. 28 There is neither Jew nor Greek, slave nor free, male nor female, for you are all one in Christ Jesus. 29 If you belong to Christ, then you are Abraham's seed, and heirs according to the promise.

Also:

Romans 11.25-26

25 I do not want you to be ignorant of this mystery, brothers, so that you may not be conceited: Israel has experienced a hardening in part until the full number of the Gentiles has come in.

26 And so all Israel will be saved, as it is written: "The deliverer will come from Zion; he will turn godlessness away from Jacob....

" Saved Gentiles and the saved remnant grafted into God's treasured possession – the House of Israel:

Antichrist Revealed

Exodus 19.5-6

5 Now if you obey me fully and keep my covenant, then out of all nations you will be my treasured possession.

Although the whole earth is mine,

6 you will be for me a kingdom of priests and a holy nation.' These are the words you are to speak to the Israelites." (cf Mathew 13.44).

Covenant Nation Britain indeed all Covenant Nations have to repent and return to being **'holy nations'**.

God's plan is that Jesus is saviour of the elect: From

John 1.29-30

29 The next day John saw Jesus coming toward him and said, "Look, the Lamb of God, who takes away the sin of the world!

30 This is the one I meant when I said, 'A man who comes after me has surpassed me because he was before me.'

Mount Moriah, where Abraham was tested, is the geographical area of Jerusalem. The Temple Mount is the historical place where Abraham was tested and a few hundred yards away is Golgotha where Jesus, the Lamb of God, won His Victory over sin and death some c2080 years later.

Antichrist Revealed

His resurrection means our resurrection, as **John 11.25** records Jesus said to her,

"I am the resurrection and the life. He who believes in me will live, even though he dies;..."

All throughout English history Covenant Nation England has been part of the outworking of God's plan and has endeavoured to be true to God's promise in Galatians above.

In England, I believe, this began with King Æthelberht, c550-24th February 616, who is recorded¹⁰⁰ as "the first English King to convert to Christianity.... He married Bertha the Christian daughter of Charibert, King of the Franks. He converted to Christianity, Churches were established and wide-scale conversion to Christianity began in the Kingdom." God is always faithful to Covenant Nation England. God had an important mission for Britain.

Jeremiah 29.11

11 For I know the plans I have for you," declares the Lord , "plans to prosper you and not to harm you, plans to give you hope and a future.

After AD70 when Rome destroyed Jerusalem many Jews fled including Christians (Mark 13). Further, in 132-136 AD with the

¹⁰⁰ https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Æthelberht_of_Kent
Reverend Dr Graham J Whelan OAM

Antichrist Revealed

Bar Kokhba Revolt, Emperor Hadrian changed the name of Jerusalem to Aelia Capitolina. The land continued to be known as Palestine. Emperor Constantine brought back the name Jerusalem in 324 AD.

I believe this is background for God's future plan for Covenant Nation England which would be realised many centuries later in 1917. This would occur beginning with the Balfour Declaration in 1917 whereby the British Mandate from 1923 would oversight the re-creation of the State of Israel which occurred in 1948. I believe Balfour's thoughts were more than for a Jewish homeland. I believe Holy Spirit inspired convictions from the prayers – BENEDICTUS, JUBILATE DEO and the NUNC DIMITTUS of the Book of Common Prayer guided him to look forward to foundations for a British-Israel purpose in God's plan.

This leads me to comment on how over the centuries, Covenant Nation Britain, faced with many troubles, has been successful for Almighty God. One person who knew the problems to affect Covenant Nations today was Winston Churchill. His understanding in his book "The River War Vol. 2 1899"¹⁰¹ is clear. The Empire must return and rely on the Lord and one another as Covenant Nations again – to be resolute and "never surrender" to evil.

¹⁰¹ While Australia Sleeps, Rev. Dr Graham Whelan OAM p254-255
Reverend Dr Graham J Whelan OAM

Antichrist Revealed

The disasters of 1939-1945 were overcome, however, there are serious problems occurring now (Hosea 7.9). Our Christian civilisations are in trouble. Our forefathers fought for our freedom and freedom of speech but this is threatened by the devil's plan to force another "... 'ungodly silence' which is afflicting the United Kingdom in particular though aspects of it are seen throughout our covenant nations.¹⁰²

Brexit has to happen – re-establishing trade with Covenant Nations. All Covenant Nations must return to their “first love” – Our Lord Jesus. I constantly remember Winston Churchill at a dreadful time for Christian civilisation.

I have stood by his grave and thanked God for his understanding and faithfulness to Britain. He was diligent – steady in attitude - not aimless – not wavering, absolutely resolute and would “never surrender” to evil. Now we have his statue ENCASED! Why? He was a great encouragement to all including King George VI who called Seven Days of Prayer throughout the Empire at the crucial times of 1940 onwards. I am including this history¹⁰³ for we need to remember – to REMEMBER THEM – LEST WE FORGET.

¹⁰² Covenant Nations Vol 5 No 2, 2020 p9

¹⁰³ While Australia Sleeps, Rev. Dr Graham Whelan OAM p45-49

Antichrist Revealed



“I Desire Solemnly to call my People to prayer and dedication. We are not unmindful of our own shortcomings, past and present. We shall ask not that God may do our will, but that we may be enabled to do the will of God; and we dare to believe that God has used our Nation and Empire as an instrument for fulfilling His high purpose. The nation trusted God and remained united in adversity never once contemplating defeat.

1. Dunkirk - Crowds flocked to church to pray for the men stranded on the beaches and Churchill ordered every available sea-going vessel across the Channel, hoping to snatch 30 000 back. A miracle occurred as the water became as calm as a millpond, enabling even the smallest crafts to set sail, and a heavy storm grounded the Luftwaffe. Hitler then inexplicably halted his advance and within 10 days more than 335 000 Allied military personnel were rescued.

Antichrist Revealed

2. & 3. Battle of Britain - The German objective was to destroy the RAF and its airfields.

a) A Day of Prayer was called at the height of the Battle on Sunday, 11 August 1940, and the King made an appeal to all young people to pray especially for the equally young pilots. Many responded, resulting in abandoned tennis courts and playing fields. During the following week Spitfires and Hurricanes shot down 180 Nazi bombers.

b) On 30 August 1940, 800 enemy aircraft filled the skies intending to destroy key RAF fields. By 6 September the situation was dire and defeat in the air seemed inevitable. The King therefore called another Day of Prayer on 8 September when churches were full to bursting. That week 185 German planes were shot down and Goering gave up his assault. By 15 September Churchill was able to declare victory in the air.

4. Planned Invasion of Britain - The next Day of Prayer was called by the King on 23 March 1941, during a period of heavy bombing in London. He was unaware it was the actual date planned by Hitler for the invasion! German ships were soon blown off course and the Fuehrer changed his entire plans, switching instead to an invasion of Russia.

5. North Africa - The fifth Day of Prayer was called in September, 1942 when the British Eighth Army had been driven back to the borders of Egypt by Rommel's Afrika Korps. General

Antichrist Revealed

Montgomery was appointed as the Eighth Army Commander and led British forces to the significant victory at El Alamein when Rommel was on leave and enemy fuel supplies from Rome failed to arrive on time. The battle was a turning point in the war.

6. Italy defeated - A Day of Prayer was called on 3 September 1943, the fourth anniversary of the declaration of war on Germany. Italy surrendered to the Allies within 24 hours and Mussolini was assassinated.

7. D-Day and beyond - The seventh Day of Prayer was called in Spring 1944, for all military personnel. The poor weather hindering the D-Day offensive suddenly relented in to fine weather on 6 June allowed the Normandy invasion of France and Europe to begin, during which time fewer lives than expected were lost.” *Thanks to E JOHN METCALFE.*

We must be diligent and spiritually responsive and steadfast in sound doctrine and always watchful. As a Padre to the Services and a Veteran I know the troubles and pain caused by the spiritual and physical enemy. In the history above evil was defeated. However, today, the devil’s unclean spirit is insidiously destructive in every way (2 Timothy 3.1-4). I am so thankful for our Christian heritage and the faithful compilers of the Book of Common Prayer which is based on sound doctrine and the 39 Articles of Religion (1562) therein. I pray that in our

Antichrist Revealed

Covenant Nations there will be a return to true orthodox faith in Jesus our only Saviour.

I believe Covenant Nation Britain fulfilled Our Lord's commission and founded and took the gospel of Jesus to the Nations. On our own in our fallen humanity there is no road to get back to Almighty God, no bridge to cross, no ladder or stairs to climb and reach up to God – the One True God of the Bible – but God made the way, not a way, the way. We do not have to find the way. Jesus, whom the Father sent brings us back to the Father as John 14.6-7 records:

John 14.6-7

6 Jesus answered, "I am the way and the truth and the life. No one comes to the Father except through me.

7 If you really knew me, you would know my Father as well. From now on, you do know him and have seen him." This is our real joy and hope.

FAITHFUL ELIJAH PRAYS FOR GOD'S AWESOME POWER

In our lives whenever we strive in faithfulness and obedience to God to be good, the devil is there to deceive and destroy.

The faithfulness of Elijah's prayer in asking Almighty God to overcome the evil crisis facing Elijah is awesome, as will be seen. Jesus' brother James records:

James 5.16-17

"...The prayer of a righteous man is powerful and effective. Elijah was a man just like us. He prayed earnestly..."

Indeed, Jeremiah emphasised the importance of prayer:

Jeremiah 29.11-13

"For I know the plans I have for you," declares the Lord , "plans to prosper you and not to harm you, plans to give you hope and a future. Then you will call upon me and come and pray to me, and I will listen to you. You will seek me and find me when you seek me with all your heart."

Antichrist Revealed

In Holy Faith the Holy Spirit guides us as the Apostle Paul teaches:

Romans 8.26

“In the same way, the Spirit helps us in our weakness. We do not know what we ought to pray for, but the Spirit himself intercedes for us with groans that words cannot express.

Thus, I pray that all Covenant Nations - **all True Israel** is thankful for the dedication of the Editorial Team for their Godly wisdom and truth in reporting this current totally evil crisis. These previous Editorials mentioned below are still totally relevant as the crisis is becoming worse as revealed and confirmed by the ungodliness to Almighty God of COP26.

Previous Editorials have defined our crisis. The Editorial Team’s thoughts ‘In This Day and This Hour’ ¹⁰⁴ are timely and awesome: “It is beyond question that the integrity of the United Kingdom and the great company of Covenant Nations in all their aspects have been undermined during the past seven decades... **We are a people in crisis**, desperately looking for positive guidance and **leadership** that will remove us from the deepening quagmire of destruction in a spiritual vacuum.” Further, the article: ¹⁰⁵“The Force in our Midst Defying Almighty God while Christian prelates deny the Power of His Covenant

¹⁰⁴ The Covenant Nations Vol 5 No 6, 2021 p10-11

¹⁰⁵ Ibid p6

Antichrist Revealed

Word” is precisely what I wish to address: ¹⁰⁶ “Millions of Christians thinking and commonsense patriotic people today are being hounded out of their peaceable living **by a ‘woke’ culture that is undermining the very foundations of society in the covenant nations.** This may seem to be a very sweeping statement; it is nevertheless true and is a fact that must be faced by discerning minds **as a matter of priority importance.**” The Editorial is true – “the ‘woke’ culture is undermining the foundations of society in the Covenant Nations.”

I remember Churchill’s comments in May 1940 when he defined the crisis then as facing one of the greatest battles in history. He took up his task with buoyancy and hope as he faced the crisis. He asked for Almighty God’s help, with King George VI’s request for prayers of the Empire, to overcome a monstrous tyranny. There is a monstrous tyranny today as the above references have revealed.

Please bear with the following long passage of Scripture which clearly teaches of Almighty God’s faithfulness. It is so important, so critical, to read, believe and rely on Holy Scripture through the power and the inspiration of the Holy Spirit. Almighty God was totally faithful to Israel. Remember Elijah and his perseverance in his crisis:

¹⁰⁶ Ibid

Antichrist Revealed

1 Kings 18.1, 15, 17-24 & 26-40

“After a long time, in the third year, the word of the Lord came to Elijah: "Go and present yourself to Ahab..."”
Elijah said, "As the Lord Almighty lives, whom I serve, I will surely present myself to Ahab today." When he saw Elijah, he said to him, "Is that you, the troubler of Israel?" "I have not made trouble for Israel," Elijah replied. "But you and your father's family have. You have abandoned the Lord 's commands and have followed the Baals. Now summon the people from all over Israel to meet me on Mount Carmel. And bring the four hundred and fifty prophets of Baal and the four hundred prophets of Asherah, who eat at Jezebel's table." So Ahab sent word throughout all Israel and assembled the prophets on Mount Carmel. Elijah went before the people and said, "How long will you waver between two opinions? If the Lord is God, follow him; but if Baal is God, follow him." But the people said nothing. Then Elijah said to them, "**I am the only one of the Lord 's prophets left**, but Baal has four hundred and fifty prophets. Get two bulls for us. Let them choose one for themselves, and let them cut it into pieces and put it on the wood but not set fire to it. I will prepare the other bull and put it on the wood but not set fire to it. Then you call on the name of your god, and I will call on the name of the Lord. The god who answers by fire-he is God." Then all the people said, "What you say is good." “So they took

Antichrist Revealed

the bull given them and prepared it. Then they called on the name of Baal from morning till noon. "O Baal, answer us!" they shouted. But there was no response; no one answered. And they danced around the altar they had made. At noon Elijah began to taunt them. "Shout louder!" he said. "Surely he is a god! Perhaps he is deep in thought, or busy, or traveling. Maybe he is sleeping and must be awakened." So they shouted louder and slashed themselves with swords and spears, as was their custom, until their blood flowed. Midday passed, and they continued their frantic prophesying until the time for the evening sacrifice. But there was no response, no one answered, no one paid attention. Then Elijah said to all the people, "Come here to me." They came to him, and he repaired the altar of the Lord, which was in ruins. Elijah took twelve stones, one for each of the tribes descended from Jacob, to whom the word of the Lord had come, saying, "**Your name shall be Israel.**" With the stones he built an altar in the name of the Lord, and he dug a trench around it large enough to hold two seahs of seed. He arranged the wood, cut the bull into pieces and laid it on the wood. Then he said to them, "Fill four large jars with water and pour it on the offering and on the wood." "Do it again," he said, and they did it again. "Do it a third time," he ordered, and they did it the third time. The water ran down around the altar and even filled the trench. **At the time of sacrifice, the prophet Elijah stepped forward and**

Antichrist Revealed

prayed: "O Lord , God of Abraham, Isaac and Israel, let it be known today that you are God in Israel and that I am your servant and have done all these things at your command. Answer me, O Lord , answer me, so these people will know that you, O Lord , are God, and that you are turning their hearts back again." Then the fire of the Lord fell and burned up the sacrifice, the wood, the stones and the soil, and also licked up the water in the trench. When all the people saw this, they fell prostrate and cried, **"The Lord - he is God! The Lord -he is God!"** Then Elijah commanded them, "Seize the prophets of Baal. Don't let anyone get away!..."

The above is a long passage of Scripture and totally relevant. We need to read Scripture and pray at all times. As I remembered Churchill above I remember King George VI requesting Seven Days of Pray by Britain and the Empire. Almighty God was faithful and gave victory. The same was true when Christian, General George Paton's Chaplain, James O'Neil wrote a prayer for General Paton – the Lord gave victory in the Battle of the Bulge.

Just as Jezebel had killed the Lord's prophets and wanted to kill Elijah, a similar evil faced Thomas Cranmer.

With the assistance of Martin Luther and several Continental reformers, Cranmer changed doctrine or discipline in areas such as the Eucharist, clerical celibacy, the role of images in

Antichrist Revealed

places of worship, and the veneration of saints. Cranmer promulgated the new doctrines through the Prayer Book, the Homilies and other publications.

After the accession of the Catholic Mary I, Cranmer was put on trial for treason and heresy, he was imprisoned for over two years.

Mary wanted him executed, and, on the day of his execution, he withdrew his recantations, to die a heretic to Catholics and a martyr for the principles of the English Reformation. Cranmer's legacy lives on within the Church of England through the Book of Common Prayer and the Thirty-Nine Articles, an Anglican statement of faith derived from his work. Spiritual revival began with Cranmer and has been encouraged by **the faithful Church in faithful Covenant Nation Britain (Ephraim) that has been ministering for centuries, taking the saving Gospel of Jesus to the Empire.**

Cranmer was dreadfully treated by Mary I in a similar way that Elijah was treated – and today many evangelical Ministers are ignored. Actually, **Almighty God is ignored!**

The truth above is a type/shadow of the evil today. Is all Covenant Nations as true Israel listening? Remember Jesus' brother James recorded:

Antichrist Revealed

James 1.22, 2.17-18

“Do not merely listen to the word, and so deceive yourselves. Do what it says. In the same way, faith by itself, if it is not accompanied by action, is dead. But someone will say, "You have faith; I have deeds."”

Further, the deception of the ‘Green movement’ and the spiritual failure of the liberal church is appalling.

The attempts to push to a godless global ‘last days’ one-world government shows the rejection of Almighty God and His sustaining and maintaining His creation. This is clearly seen in the greed forcing the fraud of climate change on Covenant Nations. Australia is blessed with the best coal (anthracite) in God’s world. Technology has enabled coal-fired stations to produce the cheapest, cleanest base-load power. Professor Ian Plimer, Australia’s leading geologist in his book ‘Climate Change Delusions and the Great Electricity Rip-off’ makes the following comments ¹⁰⁷ on the deception of human induced climate change:-

“Very cold minimum temperatures measured in 2017 by government agencies are expunged from the record or changed to a warmer temperature to show a warming trend.”

¹⁰⁷ Australia’s Sovereignty & Unfaithful Governance, Rev Dr Graham Whelan p12-13

Antichrist Revealed

There is no relationship between measured temperature and CO2 emissions. Plimer continues:

“The fraudulent ‘homogenisation’ of raw data, the inaccessibility of stored raw data, the deletion of large volumes of raw data, the opacity of modeling methods, the omission of validation past climate data, the uncertainty of measurement, claims of a consensus and the demonising of dissent all show that climate ‘science’ has nothing to do with science but, rather, is post-modernist political activist thuggery. These historical temperature records may be nigh on useless.

Taxpayers fund climate research and institutions like the Bureau of Meteorology, CSIRO and universities. We expect accountability and independent dispassionate information and should not have to pay crippling electricity bills because of fraudulent environmental activism.

Attempts to change global temperature or stop global climate change are deluded and are essentially attempts to control to every aspect of our lives by unelected opaque organisations such as the UN.

Climate change activism is the main weapon of the culture wars to deconstruct Western civilization.”

It is interesting that China, Russia and India are not overly enthusiastic with the ‘woke’ COP26 Summit.

Antichrist Revealed

The 'woke culture' mentioned above is a type/shadow of the evil mentioned at the time of Elijah which was destroying "the foundation of society" then and likewise now.

I am repeating for emphasis my previous Covenant Nations article. **History repeats itself.** The previous Editorial on: "...national unfaithfulness". The decision by Mary I in 1554:
¹⁰⁸"Significantly it was in November-December 1554 that Henry VIII's Act of Supremacy was repealed, restoring the supremacy of the Pope over the Church of England, which was celebrated by the Feast of Reconciliation as a new holy day."

Remember history; In October 1517, Martin Luther nailed 95 Theses of reforms to the door of the Castle Church in Wittenberg. By the power of the Holy Spirit Cranmer's heart was changed.

Cranmer, through the Holy Spirit's inspiration, effectual calling and grace, knew and believed Jesus' words:

John 15.16

"You did not choose me, but I chose you and appointed you to go and bear fruit, **fruit that will last...**"

¹⁰⁸ Ibid

Antichrist Revealed

Almighty God has blessed our Covenant Nations – will we repent and turn to Him as faithful True Israel. Remember Elijah prayed “O Lord, God of Abraham, Isaac **and Israel...**” We as Covenant Nations **are True Israel** and heirs of Almighty God’s promise:

Galatians 3.26-29

“You are all sons of God through faith in Christ Jesus, for all of you who were baptized into Christ have clothed yourselves with Christ. There is neither Jew nor Greek, slave nor free, male nor female, for you are all one in Christ Jesus. If you belong to Christ, then you are Abraham's seed, and heirs according to the promise.”

I pray that Covenant Nations will persevere in Holy faith in this evil time, this crisis:

Jude 17-21

“But, dear friends, remember what the apostles of our Lord Jesus Christ foretold. They said to you, "In the last times there will be scoffers who will follow their own ungodly desires." These are the men who divide you, who follow mere natural instincts and do not have the Spirit. But you, dear friends, build yourselves up in your most holy faith and pray in the Holy Spirit. Keep yourselves in God's love as you wait for the mercy of our Lord Jesus Christ to bring you to eternal life.”

PROPHECIES OF DANIEL AND REVELATION DEFINED

I wish to thank Dr Barry Gumm for his study and analysis of the prophecies following which he has footnoted in the following chapters finally defining the alleged antichrist.

DOES GOD ALLOW BIBLICAL SIGNS IN THE HEAVENS?

To answer this question, it's best to turn to the Bible.

Genesis 1.14-15

14 And God said, "Let there be lights in the expanse of the heavens to separate the day from the night. And let them be for signs and for seasons, and for days and years,

15 and let them be lights in the expanse of the heavens to give light upon the earth." And it was so.

At the very beginning God said the lights or stars in the heaven will be for Signs (Astronomical Signs).

But God does not like your "starry predictions" in the paper each day or the magazines or the ones on the end of your phone/internet or metaverse speaking to the dead.

Leviticus 19.31

Do not turn to mediums or necromancers; do not seek them out, and so make yourselves unclean by them: I am the LORD your God.

Necromancer's means > A method of divination through alleged communication with the dead; black Art, magic in

Antichrist Revealed

general, especially that are practiced by a witch or sorcerer; sorcery; witchcraft including Satanic Ritual Abuse (SRA).

God's Heavenly Signs

Therefore generally speaking you only use the heavenly signs the way it has been used in this book – the heavenly signs must match up with what the scriptures are saying and for example the woman in Revelation 12.1-2, is Virgo; and in Arabic Constellation charts she is called The Undefined One.

There are many scriptures in the Bible where Heavenly Signs are used. Here are a few for your reference.

1. The Sun and Moon Stood Still – Joshua 10.13.
2. Made the Sun go backwards – Isaiah 38.8.
3. There will be signs in the sun, moon and stars – Luke 21.25.
4. The sun will become dark, and the moon will turn blood red before that great and terrible day of the LORD arrives. Joel 2.31 and Acts 2.20.
5. Jesus' birth was a star of Bethlehem. This led the wise men to where Jesus was laid in a manger. God used an Heavenly sign to lead people to Christ. Matthew 2.2.
6. Which maketh Arcturus, Orion, and Pleiades, and the

Antichrist Revealed

chambers of the south. Job 9.9.

7. And great earthquakes shall be in diverse places, and famines, and pestilences; and fearful sights and great signs shall there be from heaven. Luke 21,11.

8. I will judge thee in the place where thou wast created, in the land of thy nativity. Ezekiel 21.30 KJV.

When Jupiter was born (as a sign) at/in Heaven on the 23-24/09/2017 by The Undefined One (Virgo) after a nine-to-10-month Retrograde cycle (the only planet that matches a Human Female pregnancy in length of time) a certain very important Woman on Earth was eight weeks pregnant.

Including the fact that this retrograde cycle was inside The Undefined Ones' womb and matching one verse of the Book of Revelation is nothing but astonishing.

The Sun and Moon are also there for seasons, in order for farmers to know when to plant crops and fishermen to go fishing, all are still used today by the learned person for harvesting the earth goodness the Lord has provided for us.

WOMAN IN HEAVEN GIVES BIRTH AND MYSTERY BABYLON THE GREAT-ER LONDON

These books identify who the alleged Antichrist is. Without The Word and the Heavenly Signs in addition Dr Barry Gumm's books titled "Woman in Heaven gives Birth" and "Mystery Babylon the Great-er London" this book would not have been possible.

To help keep the book concise as much as possible history and observations are left for the readers own research. Suffice to say what the Dr Barry Gumm has included leaves no room for interpretation to whom the alleged antichrist is for our day and time.

Daniel 2.31-36

"What you saw (in his dream), O king, (King Nebuchadnezzar) was a huge statue standing before you, striking in appearance. And terrifying.

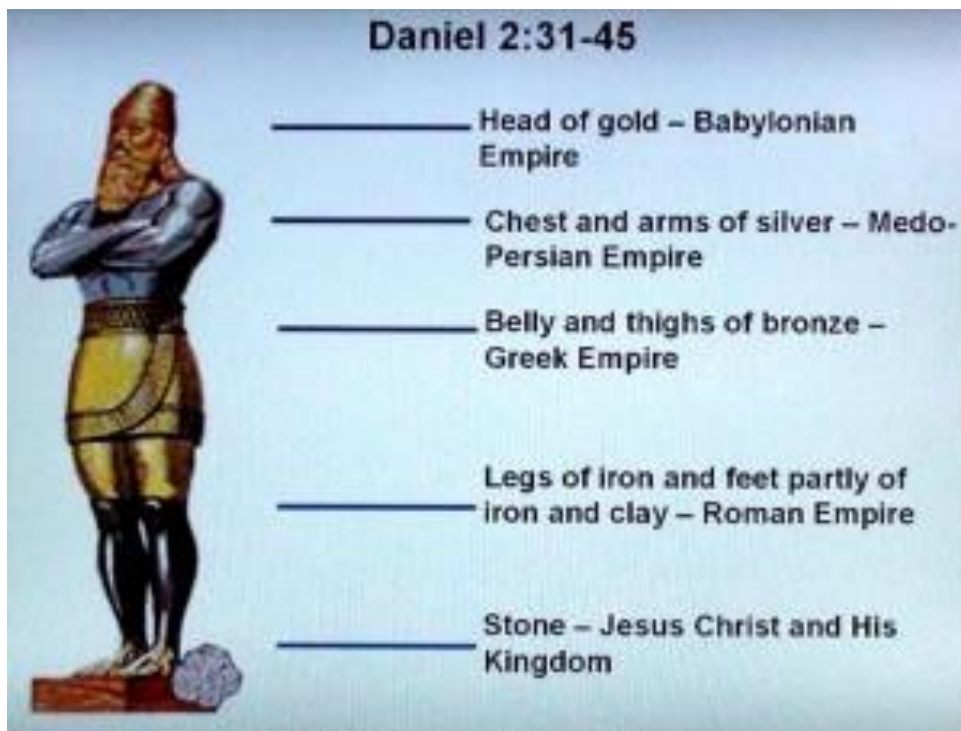
The head of the statue was pure gold, the chest and arms were silver, the belly and hips were bronze, the legs were iron, and the feet were an iron-ceramic mixture.

While you were looking at this statue, a stone cut out of a mountain by an invisible hand hit the statue, smashing its iron-ceramic feet.

Antichrist Revealed

Then the whole thing fell to pieces—iron, tile, bronze, silver, and gold, smashed to bits. It was like scraps of old newspapers in a vacant lot in a hot dry summer, blown every which way by the wind, scattered to oblivion. But the stone that hit the statue became a huge mountain, dominating the horizon. This was your dream.

NEBUCHADNEZZAR STATUE



Daniel 2.37-40

“And now we’ll interpret it for the king. You, O king, are the most powerful king on earth. The God of heaven has given you the works: rule, power, strength, and glory.

Antichrist Revealed

He has put you in charge of men and women, wild animals and birds, all over the world—you're the head ruler, you are the head of gold. But your rule will be taken over by another kingdom, inferior to yours, and that one by a third, a bronze kingdom, but still ruling the whole land, and after that by a fourth kingdom, iron like in strength.

Daniel 2.41-43

“But then the feet and toes that ended up as a mixture of ceramic/clay and iron will deteriorate into a mongrel kingdom with some remains of iron in it.

Just as the toes of the feet were part clay and part iron, it will end up a mixed bag of the breakable and unbreakable. That kingdom won't bond, won't hold together any more than iron and clay hold together.

Daniel 2-45

“The great God has let the king know what will happen in the years to come.

This is an accurate telling of the dream, and the interpretation is also accurate.”

Daniel 2.44-45

“But throughout the history of these kingdoms, the God of heaven will be building a kingdom that will never be

Antichrist Revealed

destroyed, nor will this kingdom ever fall under the domination of another.

In the end it will crush the other kingdoms and finish them off and come through it all standing strong and eternal. It will be like the stone cut from the mountain by the invisible hand that crushed the iron, the bronze, the ceramic, the silver, and the gold.

The Nebuchadnezzar Stature above are self-explanatory really.

1. The First Kingdom was Babylonian or modern Iraq.
2. The Second Kingdom was in modern terms Iran.
3. The third Kingdom was Greek.
4. The fourth Kingdom was Roman.

The Kingdom which still is, is Roman. Except now it has many parts to it, some of the strength of Rome and other parts of clay and therefore will not bond, the clay being Mystery Babylon the Great. Mystery Babylon the Great-er London mixed with Roman Catholic ideology in London itself as Identified by Dr Gumm in his book Mystery Babylon the Great-er London. The mystery is that it is a Corporation and is considered to have no start date, considered to be time immemorial.

Antichrist Revealed

¹⁰⁹In Anglo-Saxon times, consultation between the City's rulers and its citizens took place at the Folkmoot. Administration and judicial processes were conducted at the Court of Husting and the administrative part of the court's work evolved into the Court of Aldermen.

There is no surviving record of a charter first establishing the Corporation as a legal body, but the City is regarded as incorporated by prescription, meaning that the law presumes it to have been incorporated because it has for so long been regarded as such (e.g. Magna Carta states that "the City of London shall have/enjoy its ancient liberties"). The City of London Corporation has been granted various special privileges since the Norman Conquest, and the Corporation's first recorded royal charter dates from around 1067, when William the Conqueror granted the citizens of London a charter confirming the rights and privileges that they had enjoyed since the time of Edward the Confessor. Numerous subsequent royal charters over the centuries confirmed and extended the citizens' rights.

Another way of stating Mystery Babylon the Great from The Book of Revelation 17.5 would be as Dr Barry Gumm indicates is:

Corporation Babylon the Great-er City of London.

¹⁰⁹ https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/City_of_London_Corporation
Reverend Dr Graham J Whelan OAM

Antichrist Revealed

Revelation 17.5 kjv

⁵ And upon her forehead was a name written, MYSTERY,
BABYLON THE GREAT, THE MOTHER OF HARLOTS AND
ABOMINATIONS OF THE EARTH.

The Bank of England being the Harlot and Mother of Harlots.
The EU, the European Union are also the 1st and 2nd Beast and
the False prophet being the Roman Empire the Head of such
being the Pope.

The reader is encourage to do their own research for an
extensive understanding of the evil taking place in the
abominations of the Harlot on the people every day and every
second with 24/7 markets and devaluation of fiat currencies
down to zero purchasing power to introduce forcibly a digital
financial and social control system.

LION & HEAD OF GOLD KINGDOM

Daniel 7.1-4 kjv

1 In the first year of Belshazzar king of Babylon Daniel
had a dream and visions of his head upon his bed: then
he wrote the dream, and told the sum of the matters.

Antichrist Revealed

² Daniel spake and said, I saw in my vision by night, and, behold, the four winds of the heaven strove upon the great sea.

³ And four great beasts came up from the sea, diverse one from another.

⁴ The first was like a lion, and had eagle's wings: I beheld till the wings thereof were plucked, and it was lifted up from the earth, and made stand upon the feet as a man, and a man's heart was given to it.

King Nebuchadnezzar, elevated himself with pride, so God made him dumb and he ate grass for seven years, i.e. his wings (elevation) were torn off him. After seven years he acknowledged the God of Heaven and humbled himself, and a human heart was placed in him again.

Antichrist Revealed

Daniel 7:1-8



Lion = Head of Gold = Babylonian Empire

5 “Then I saw a second animal that looked like a bear. It lurched from side to side, holding three ribs in its jaws. It was told, ‘Attack! Devour! Fill your belly!’

BEAR WITH 3 RIBS KINGDOM

Daniel 7:1-8



Bear = Chest of Silver = Media-Persian Empire

3 Ribs are three battles that established the Media-Persian Empire, Lydia (546 bc), Babylon (539 bc) and Egypt (525 bc).

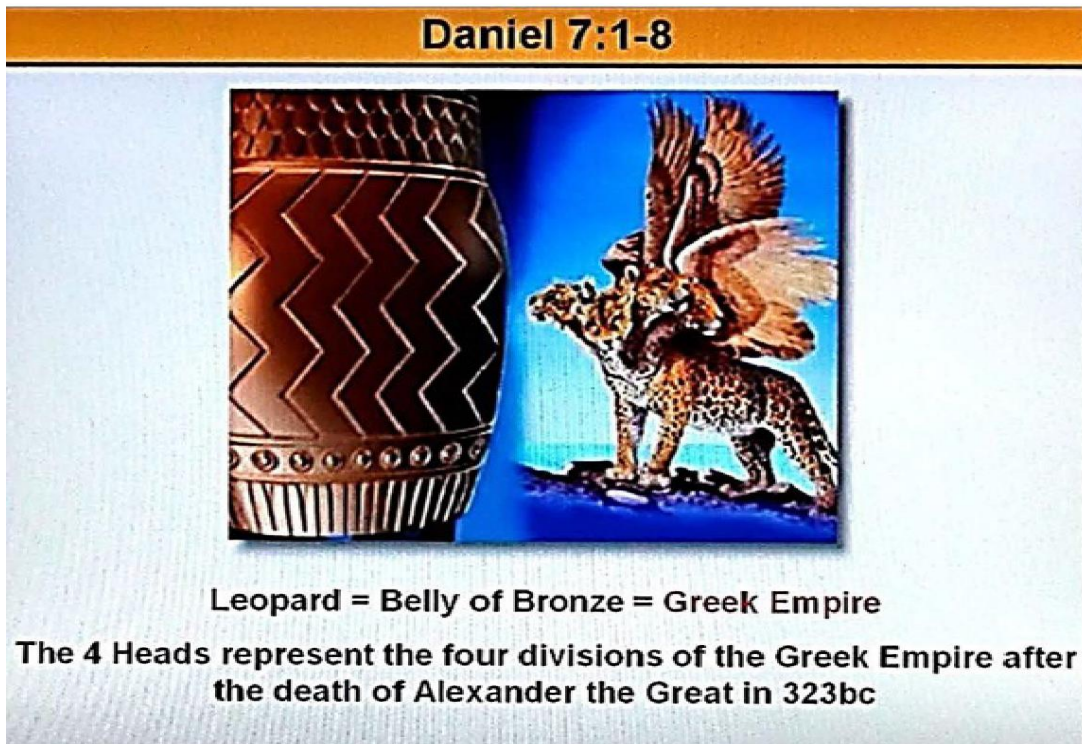
The Medo Persians destroyed three major Kingdoms; and Babylon it destroyed in one night.

Four Headed Beast

6 “Next I saw another animal. This one looked like a panther. It had four bird like wings on its back. This animal had four heads and was made to rule.

Antichrist Revealed

PANTHER KINGDOM



Alexander had four generals who took over the four divisions when he died. The four kingdoms that emerged after his death were Macedonia, Syria, Pergamum, and Egypt and the General's names were Cassander, Lysimachus, Ptolemy and Seleucus

LEGS OF IRON & TEN HORNS KINGDOM

7 “After that, a fourth animal appeared in my dream. This one was a grisly horror—hideous. It had huge iron teeth. It crunched and swallowed its victims. Anything left over, it trampled into the ground. It was different from the other animals—this one was a real monster. It had ten horns.

HIDEOUS CREATURE KINGDOM



Antichrist Revealed

8 “As I was staring at the horns and trying to figure out what they meant, another horn sprouted up, a little horn. Three of the original horns were pulled out to make room for it. There were human eyes in this little horn, and a big mouth speaking arrogantly.

Antichrist Revealed

TABLE OF KINGDOMS

Empire	Daniel 2:3145	Daniel 7:1-28	Daniel 8	Rev 17:1-18
	1	Gold	Lion	
	2	Silver	Bear	Ram
	3	Bronze	Leopard	Goat
	4	Iron Legs	Terrible Beast	ROME
	4	Iron & Clay	Terrible Beast	7* Heads of Princes of Wales & 2nd Beast & False Prophet. And the 8 th is of the Seventh
	5		10 Horns	
	6		Little Horn	

In the verse's above much technology has been stated however in this book today's technology is outside the scope of this book.

Antichrist Revealed

The book by Dr Barry Gumm "Woman in Heaven gives Birth" Second Edition proves that the Little Horn is the alleged antichrist. It is little because it will last for a short time and matches with the beast in Book of Revelation. However, who is the alleged antichrist person?

This is what was impossible to know until HRH Kate gave birth to whom she was pregnant on the weekend of 23-24/-9/2017 when Revelation 12.1-2 came true.

She gave birth on the 23/04/2018. On this day Revelation 12.5 was fulfilled.

Revelation 12.5

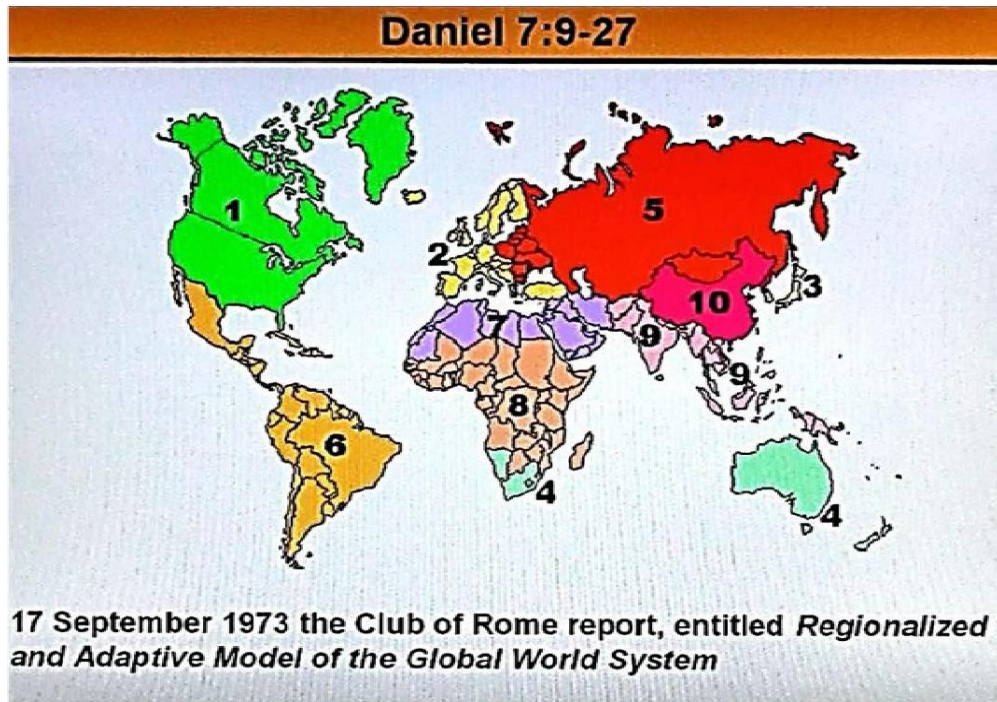
5 And she brought forth a man child, who was to rule all nations with a rod of iron:....

Who is this man child, this boy?

Who are the ten horns. This can now be clarified.

As a geo-political view they (the ten horns or centres of control) can be viewed as the Club of Rome.

CLUB OF ROME KINGDOM



However, as people (some dead and some alive) the horns can also be identified.

The first beast of Revelation 13 is from the sea. Great Britain whom after the Harlot was formed the Bank of England being the Harlot leant out its founding principle of 1.2 Million pounds¹¹⁰ to the government which built the Royal British Navy which sailed with marines and conquered nations and territories. The first Industrial Military Complex Beast. The First beast of Revelation 13.

¹¹⁰ https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Bank_of_England
Reverend Dr Graham J Whelan OAM

Antichrist Revealed

Revelation 13.1-2

1 And I saw a beast coming out of the sea. He had ten horns and seven heads, with ten crowns on his horns, and on each head a blasphemous name.

2 The beast I saw resembled a leopard, but had feet like those of a bear and a mouth like that of a lion. The dragon gave the beast his power and his throne and great authority.

ENGLAND COAT OF ARMS – FIRST BEAST OF REVELATION 13



Antichrist Revealed

Notice above it is not a lion. It is a beast made to stand up but was designed to be on all four legs or feet.

¹¹¹Dr Barry Gumm in his book *Mystery Babylon the Great-er London* has done most of this work. These are:

Revelation 17.3

*3 Then the angel carried me away in the Spirit into a desert. There I saw a woman sitting on a scarlet beast that was covered with blasphemous names and had **seven heads and ten horns**.*

The seven Heads are seven mountains! We are not looking for a physical longitude latitude position, we are looking for seven people. Howbeit in the spirit it is a desert place. Spiritually dead. The ten horns as prophesied by Daniel above.

Revelation 17.9-10

9 “This calls for a mind with wisdom. The seven heads are seven **hills/mountains** on which the woman sits.

10 They are also **seven kings. Five have fallen**, one is, the other has not yet come; but when he does come, he must remain for a little while.

11 The beast who once was, and now is not, is an **eighth** king. He belongs to the seven and is going to his destruction.

¹¹¹ *Mystery Babylon The Great-er London* by Barry Gumm page 358
Reverend Dr Graham J Whelan OAM

Antichrist Revealed

What we are looking for are five Princes of Wales in particular that have lived and yet are not because they fell – they died! They did not make it to the Throne of Great Britain, but they held the Title as Prince of Wales. (a hill mountain of a position to get to but not the ultimate position of Monarch).

We need to find the five Dead Princes of Wales.

There have been twenty-two Princes of Wales as Title of English or British heir apparent plus three who held the title Prince of Wales independently.

Therefore, it is a case of drilling down to see who they were.

First we cast away the three who held the Title independently. These were:

Name	Heir of	Birth
Dafydd ap Llywelyn	son of Llywelyn ab Iorwerth	c. April 1212
Llywelyn ap Gruffudd	N/A son of Gruffydd ap Llywelyn	c.1223
Dafydd ap Gruffydd	brother of Llywelyn ap Gruffudd	c.1238

The twenty-two who lived Prince of Wales, Scotland and England (Great Britain) that is we are looking for, however, seventeen of the twenty-two who do not qualify. They became Monarch of Great Britain. The full list can be accessed here.

http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Prince_of_Wales

Antichrist Revealed

There are five fallen Princes of Wales meaning that they died while holding the Title “Prince of Wales” but never became a King of England (Great Britain).

The Bible goes on to say the eighth is of the seven.

Revelation 17.11

And the beast that was, and is not, even he is the eighth, and is of the seven, and goeth into perdition. (or destruction)

Therefore, we are actually looking for 8 people “7 of them heads” of the beast in the Prince of Wales System, one of whom is not first born therefore he is not a head.

If you are a head, you are first born. If you are not a head, you are not first born. However, to become first, one must usurp Authority, Title and Position.

Is it possible that the alleged antichrist would do such a thing?

Antichrist Revealed

THE TEN HORNS AND THE LITTLE HORN INCLUDING THE FIVE FALLEN, ONE IS, ONE HAS MORTAL WOUND AND LAST HORN IS OF THE SEVENTH.

Horn Number	King Number (missed out on being Monarch)	Name	Heir of	Date of Birth	Created Prince of Wales	Date of Death & ceased to be P of W OR LOST TITLE IN the time of the antichrist Louis	Princesses of Wales
1	1	Edward of Woodstock "the Black Prince"	Edward III	15th June 1330	12th May 1343	8th June 1376	Joan of Kent
2	2	Richard of York	Henry VI	21st September 1411	25th October 1460	30th December 1460	—
3	3	Arthur Tudor	Henry VII	20th September 1486	29th November 1489	2nd April 1502	Catherine of Aragon

Antichrist Revealed

4	4	Henry Frederick Stuart	James I	19th February 1594	24th March 1603	6th November 1612	-
5	5	Frederick Lewis	George II	1st Feb 1707	11th June 1751	-	-
6 Who is	6	Charles Philip Arthur George (one who is)	Elizabeth II	14th November 1948	6th Feb 1962- Current	Incumbent	Lady Diana Spencer (Deceased) Camilla Shand · Camilla does not have title of Princess of Wales
7 Second		Andrew Albert	Elizabeth II	19 February	-	112 Second	-

¹¹² <https://www.bbc.com/news/uk-59987935>

Antichrist Revealed

Horn to be pushed out		Christian Edward		ary 1960		Horn to lose his title 13th January 2022. Andrew Loses his title and his royal duties.	
8 One with Mortal wound	7 allegedly must be king for a little while – “Remain a little while”	William Arthur Philip Louis Mountbatt en- Windsor	Prince Charle s	21 June 1982	Currently Duke of Cambridge	–	–
9 First Horn Pushed Out		Henry Charles Albert David Mountbatt en- Windsor (Harry)	Prince Charle s	15th Septe mber 1984	113 Duke of Sussex formerly Prince Henry (Harry) of Wales	114 First Horn to lose his title 19th Jan 2020 approxima tely. No	

¹¹³ <https://www.britannica.com/biography/Prince-Harry-of-Wales>

¹¹⁴ <https://www.bbc.com/news/uk-56127673>

Antichrist Revealed

						longer has Royal Duties according to the Palace.	
10 Allegedly Third Horn to be pushed out		George Alexander Louis Mountbatten-Windsor	William & Kate	22nd July 2013	*Horn that will be pushed out of the way	Third Horn to be pushed out.	–
Not Counted as she is a girl and a horn is a male because males become Kings	10 horns are 10 kings	Charlotte Elizabeth Diana Mountbatten-Windsor	William & Kate	2nd May 2015	*that will be pushed out of the way	–	–
11 Little Horn that	The eighth is of the seven and is not a	Louis Arthur Charles Mountbatten	William & Kate	23rd April 2018	?	–	–

Antichrist Revealed

pushes three other horns out in his time.	head as he is not first born.	en- Windsor					
---	-------------------------------------	----------------	--	--	--	--	--

*HRH Charlotte is not a horn the 10 horns are 10 kings. Nevertheless, allegedly HRH Louis will need to uproot Charlotte on this way to usurping Title, Power and Authority.

Five that are fallen died. However, they died at the top of their mountain! They died at their peak and **never** ascending the Throne of England, the scripture is fulfilled.

Revelation 17.10

10 And there are seven kings: five are fallen, and one is, and the other is not yet come; and when he cometh, he must continue a short space.

Daniel 7.20

20 I also wanted to know about the ten horns on its head and about the other horn that came up, before which three of them fell—the horn that looked more imposing

Antichrist Revealed

than the others and that had eyes and a mouth that spoke boastfully.

Prince Harry the first horn to be pushed or plucked up out of the way or losing their authority in the affairs of the First beast system and Prince Andrew is the second, leaving one more to be pushed out of the way. Allegedly this will be Prince George.

FIRST HORN FALLS

Prince Harry formerly Prince Harry of Wales

¹¹⁵The Duke and Duchess of Sussex will not return as working members of the Royal Family, Buckingham Palace has said.

The Queen confirmed the couple would not “continue with the responsibilities and duties that come with a life of public service”.

¹¹⁵ <https://www.bbc.com/news/uk-56127673>

SECOND HORN FALLS

As I was writing this book horn number two fell of his perch.
¹¹⁶Andrew retains HRH but not in official capacities and all royal duties. I would suppose keeping HRH maintains his security detail.

That leaves one more Horn to fall and that needs to in the time of the antichrist HRH Louis and that needs to be HRH George. As HRH George is first born and in line to the throne before Louis therefore he needs to be removed.

Focus now moves to George on how he is removed. Will he just lose his title or will he meet a more glorious and honourable death?

Prince Andrew loses military titles and use of HRH

13th January 2022

One of the duke's military appointments was Colonel of the Grenadier Guards

The Duke of York's military titles and royal patronages have been returned to the Queen, Buckingham Palace has said.

¹¹⁶ <https://www.bbc.com/news/uk-59987935>

Antichrist Revealed

Prince Andrew, 61, will also stop using the style His Royal Highness in an official capacity, a royal source said.

It comes as he faces a US civil action over sexual assault allegations - claims he has consistently denied.

A source close to the duke said he would "continue to defend himself" against the case brought in New York by Virginia Giuffre.

But the source insisted a judge's ruling on Wednesday that the civil action could proceed was "not a judgement on the merits of Ms Giuffre's allegations".

Giuffre unlikely to just want money, says lawyer
What do charities get from having a royal patron?
Maitlis: Prince's jaw-dropping TV interview now critical

What's next for Prince Andrew?

Buckingham Palace said in a statement: "With the Queen's approval and agreement, the Duke of York's military affiliations and Royal patronages have been returned to the Queen.

"The Duke of York will continue not to undertake any public duties and is defending this case as a private citizen."

Antichrist Revealed

All Prince Andrew's roles have been returned to the Queen with immediate effect, and will be redistributed to other members of the Royal Family, a source said.

The issue had been widely discussed with the Royal Family, the source said.

Like Harry and Meghan, Prince Andrew retains his title HRH but will not use it in any official capacity.

All of Prince Andrew's roles have been immediately returned to his mother, the Queen, A spokesperson for the Ministry of Defence said it had no comment about the duke's military titles being handed back to the Queen, and that it was a matter for the Palace.

On Thursday, a letter - released by anti-monarchy pressure group Republic - was signed by more than 150 Royal Navy, RAF and Army veterans asking the Queen to strip Prince Andrew of his eight British military titles.

Lt Stuart Hunt, who served in The 1st Royal Tank Regiment and signed the letter, welcomed the prince losing his military titles but suggested the matter should have been resolved sooner.

Antichrist Revealed

The 52-year-old told the PA News Agency: "It's an unsavoury business... I'm just glad he's not associated with the military now.

"Whether he's guilty or not, he has brought things into disrepute... He's not fit to serve in an honorary rank. He has forgone that right by getting into this sort of situation."

Analysis box by Sean Coughlan, royal correspondent
The response from Buckingham Palace has been swift and almost brutal.

The Royal Family is being firmly distanced from the toxic fall-out from the allegations against Prince Andrew.

He will have to defend himself against Virginia Giuffre as a private citizen, there will be no more His Royal Highness in this court case.

This is claimed to have been by mutual agreement, a stepping back rather than something imposed.

But the military titles and royal roles will go to other members of the family, which means they won't be coming back to Prince Andrew whatever the outcome.

The door is being closed on a return to public life.

Antichrist Revealed

Although he does seem to be keeping his constitutional role as "counsellor of state", one of four royals who can undertake the Queen's official duties, should she be unwell.

The court case will still make headlines, and there will be concerns it could cloud a jubilee year, but this unambiguous decision will have already answered the inevitable calls for his removal from his remaining public roles.

Prince Andrew has strongly denied any wrongdoing - and his representatives say that fighting the case is a "marathon and not a sprint".

Although this must feel like a huge and rapid retreat.

The duke had a 22-year career in the Royal Navy, and served as a helicopter pilot during the Falklands War.

The latest Palace announcement means he has lost military titles including Colonel of the Grenadier Guards - one of the most senior infantry regiments in the British army.

The other UK military titles he no longer has include:

- Honorary air commodore of RAF Lossiemouth
- Colonel-in-chief of the Royal Irish Regiment
- Colonel-in-chief of the Small Arms School Corps

Antichrist Revealed

- Colonel-in-chief of The Royal Lancers (Queen Elizabeth's Own)
- Colonel-in-chief of the Yorkshire Regiment
- Colonel-in-chief of the Small Arms School Corps
- Commodore-in-Chief of the Fleet Air Arm
- Royal colonel of the Royal Highland Fusiliers
- Royal colonel of the Royal Regiment of Scotland.

The duke will also lose several overseas honorary roles including colonel-in-chief of The Royal Highland Fusiliers Of Canada, colonel-in-chief of the Royal New Zealand Army Logistic Regiment, colonel-in-chief of the Princess Louise Fusiliers of Canada and colonel-in-chief of the Queen's York Rangers (1st American Regiment).

But he will retain his service rank of Vice-Admiral, the Palace has confirmed.

As an ex-member of the armed forces, he was promoted in line with his still-serving peers and made Vice-Admiral by the Navy on his 55th birthday in 2015.

The duke was due to be promoted to Admiral on his 60th birthday in 2020, but asked to defer this after stepping back from public duties in 2019.

At the time, the Palace said his other military appointments had been suspended.

Antichrist Revealed

Several other charities and organisations had cut their ties with the duke, but he continued to hold dozens of royal patronages - including being a patron or member of prestigious golf clubs, schools and cultural trusts.

The chair of the Commons Defence Select Committee, Tobias Ellwood, welcomed the returning of the Duke of York's military titles and royal patronages.

He told the BBC's Newscast podcast that the duke's change in status ahead of the US civil case was "necessary" to protect the reputation of the military.

"Prince Andrew already had stepped back from many of his public duties - I think all of them, as well - so I think this was anticipated, indeed it was expected, from this perspective, so I'm actually not surprised.

"It's important that the problems that Prince Andrew has incurred aren't bled over into the regiments that he was representing," Mr Ellwood said.

Prince Andrew is seen leaving his home for the first time since Judge Kaplan ruled that he should face the civil charges brought against him by Virginia Giuffre, at Royal Lodge, Windsor, Berkshire.

Earlier, Ms Giuffre's lawyer David Boies said a money settlement alone will not be enough for his client - telling the BBC she wants to be vindicated.

Antichrist Revealed

The prince's lawyers had argued her case should be dismissed, citing a 2009 deal she signed with convicted sex offender Jeffrey Epstein.

But in a 46-page decision, Judge Lewis A Kaplan dismissed Prince Andrew's contention that the case against him was "legally insufficient" and could not go on to be heard at a future trial.

Ms Giuffre, now 38, filed a civil case in New York in August 2021 under the state's Child Victims Act, which allows survivors of childhood sexual abuse to pursue a case which otherwise would have been barred because too much time had passed.

In court documents filed as part of her civil case against Prince Andrew, Ms Giuffre said she was the victim of sex trafficking and abuse by the late billionaire financier, Epstein.

She alleged that part of her abuse involved being loaned out to other powerful men.

Ms Giuffre claims the late billionaire financier trafficked her to have sex with Prince Andrew when she was 17.

Ms Giuffre claims Epstein trafficked her to have sex with Prince Andrew when she was 17.

Antichrist Revealed

She alleges the duke abused her on three occasions - both in the UK and the US - when she was a minor under US law.

In an interview with BBC Newsnight in 2019, the Queen's second son said that he had no recollection of ever meeting Ms Giuffre, and her account of them having sex in the US and UK "didn't happen".

The duke withdrew from public life shortly after the interview, which he used to repeat his denials of Ms Giuffre's claims and explain his one-time friendship with Epstein and the late financier's girlfriend, Ghislaine Maxwell.

Last month, Ms Maxwell was found guilty of recruiting and trafficking underage girls to be sexually abused by Epstein.

ROME – TYPE SHADOW

Revelation 17.9

9 The seven heads are seven mountains, on which the woman sitteth.

Re Revelation 17.10 Seven Princes/Kings of Wales but not reaching “King of England” However one must remain for a short space.

When John was inspired to write the Book of Revelation there was the kingdom of Rome. Rome as a centre of Military Industrial Financial complex had its own treasury the Roman Catholic Church has its own bank even today. Around John’s time it was called the Aerarium.

¹¹⁷Aerarium (from Latin "aes", in its derived sense of "money") was the name (in full, "aerarium stabulum" - treasure-house) given in Ancient Rome to the public treasury, and in a secondary sense to the public finances.

Aerarium populi Romani

The treasury contained the monies and accounts of the state finances. It also held the standards of the legions; the public

¹¹⁷ <https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Aerarium>

Antichrist Revealed

laws engraved on brass, the decrees of the Senate and other papers and registers of importance. These public treasures were deposited in the temple of Saturn at the Forum Romanum, on the eastern slope of the Capitoline Hill. During the republic, they were in the charge of the urban quaestors, under the supervision and control of the Senate.

This arrangement continued (except for the year 43 BC, when no quaestors were chosen) until 28 BC, when Augustus transferred the aerarium to two praefecti aerarii, chosen annually by the Senate from ex-praetors. In 23 these were replaced by two praetors (praetores aerarii or ad aerarium), selected by lot during their term of office. Claudius in 44 restored the quaestors, but had them nominated by the emperor for three years. In 56, Nero substituted two ex-praetors selected under the same conditions.

Aerarium sanctius

In addition to the common treasury, supported by the general taxes and charged with the ordinary expenditure, there was a special reserve fund, also in the temple of Saturn, the aerarium sanctum (or sanctius). This fund probably originally consisted of the spoils of war. Afterwards it was maintained chiefly by a 5% tax on the value of all manumitted slaves. This source of revenue was established by a lex Manlia in 357. This fund was not to be touched except in cases of extreme necessity.

Antichrist Revealed

Under the emperors, the Senate continued to have at least the nominal management of the aerarium, while the emperor had a separate exchequer, called fiscus. However, after a time, as the power of the emperors increased and their jurisdiction extended until the Senate existed only in form and name, this distinction virtually ceased.

THE IOR – Vatican Bank¹¹⁸

The Institute for the Works of Religion (Italian: Istituto per le Opere di Religione – IOR; Latin: Institutum pro Operibus Religionis), commonly known as the Vatican Bank, is a financial institution situated inside Vatican City and run by a Board of Superintendence which reports to a Commission of Cardinals and the Pope. It is not a private bank, as there are no owners or shareholders, but it has been established in the form of a juridical canonical foundation, pursuant to its Statutes. Since 9 July 2014, its President is Jean-Baptiste de Franssu. The IOR is regulated by the Vatican's financial supervisory body AIF (Autorità di Informazione Finanziaria).

The Institute was founded by papal decree of Pope Pius XII in June 1942. In June 2012, the IOR gave a first presentation of its operations. In July 2013, the Institute launched its own website.[6] On 1 October 2013 it also published its first-ever annual report.

¹¹⁸ https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Institute_for_the_Works_of_Religion
Reverend Dr Graham J Whelan OAM

Antichrist Revealed

On 24 June 2013, Pope Francis created a special investigative Pontifical Commission (CRIOR) to study IOR reform. On 7 April 2014, Pope Francis approved respective recommendations on the IOR's future which were jointly developed by the CRIOR and COSEA commissions and the IOR's management. "The IOR will continue to serve with prudence and provide specialized financial services to the Catholic Church worldwide", as the Vatican release stated.

On 7 April 2014, Pope Francis approved a proposal on the Institute's future, "reaffirming the importance of the IOR's mission for the good of the Catholic Church, the Holy See and the Vatican City State".

Is it possible the Roman Catholic Church intentionally omitted **“for the good of the people”**?

These are type shadows in John's time and in our time of the true Bible identified Harlot and the Mother of Harlots - Banks.

The woman in the Book of Revelation as Dr Barry Gumm proves is the Bank of England sitting on the Prince of Wales Crown Land via The City of London Corporation, being now Mystery Babylon the Great.

The Scripture of the Ten Horns as persons is now fulfilled in addition with the birth of HRH Louis the scripture of the little horn is now fulfilled as well.

Antichrist Revealed

HRH Louis is horn number eleven and he is also of the seventh **not** being first born but third child of HRH's Willam & Kate.

BIBLE TRANSLATIONS

There are various Translations of Chapter 12 of Revelation. It is necessary to go through a few translations of the Holy Bible to obtain more insight into what God is saying and forewarning.

HEBREW BIBLE -TRANSLATED INTO ENGLISH VIA GOOGLE

1 Now appears prophetic vision mysteriously heaven: a woman clothed with the sun, the moon under her feet and on her head a crown a year - ten stars,

2 was in labour, crying out in pain and labour.

3 large crocodile suddenly appeared fiery red colour, having seven heads, ten horns and seven heads crowns.

4 alligator tail dragged a third of the stars of heaven and threw them to the ground. He stood before the woman giving birth, ready to devour the baby immediately after birth.

5 woman girl boy with a strong hand designed to control all nations. immediately taken to the son of God and the throne (Judged, this scripture is also incredibly important and will be shown later and shown with Heavenly signs [Time and Space]).

Antichrist Revealed

6 and the woman fled into the wilderness, where God had prepared a place of safety and economics for 1260 days.

7 Then war broke out in heaven, Michael and his angels fought against the dragon and his angels bad.

8 dragon and his angels were defeated in battle and expelled from the sky.

9 crocodile terrible - old serpent, called the Devil and Satan, and misleading the whole world - was thrown down with his angels.

10 Then I heard a great voice in heaven: "the end came the salvation of God! Indeed, the power of God, His kingdom and authority calls to that devil who criticizes his brothers before God, day and night, was thrown to the ground!

11 they won in the blood the Lamb and their testimony faithful that no spared the lives and were willing to sacrifice themselves to death.

12 So happy heaven and inhabit! But woe to you inhabitants of the land, that the devil got you great rage knowing his time was short! “

13 When present in the crocodile that was thrown to the ground, chased the woman who gave birth to a male.

Antichrist Revealed

14 However, a woman can be a pair of wings - huge eagle in flight to the wilderness, to the place prepared for her. There, far from the snake, crocodile, has all her needs will be provided for a period of three years and a half.

15 snake chased after the woman uttered River water flowing into the woman trying to drown her,

16 but the country came to help the woman, the earth opened up and swallowed the water!

17 and the crocodile, very angry woman went to fight against the rest of her children - are they not all those who keep the Word of God and testify to Jesus the Messiah. (Alligator was on the beach and waited).

As a Living Word and the Ante Christ and antichrist being with us, where is this Crocodile/Aligator on the beach in past lifetimes, current lifetimes and the lifetime when satan is cast out of the heavenly sky?

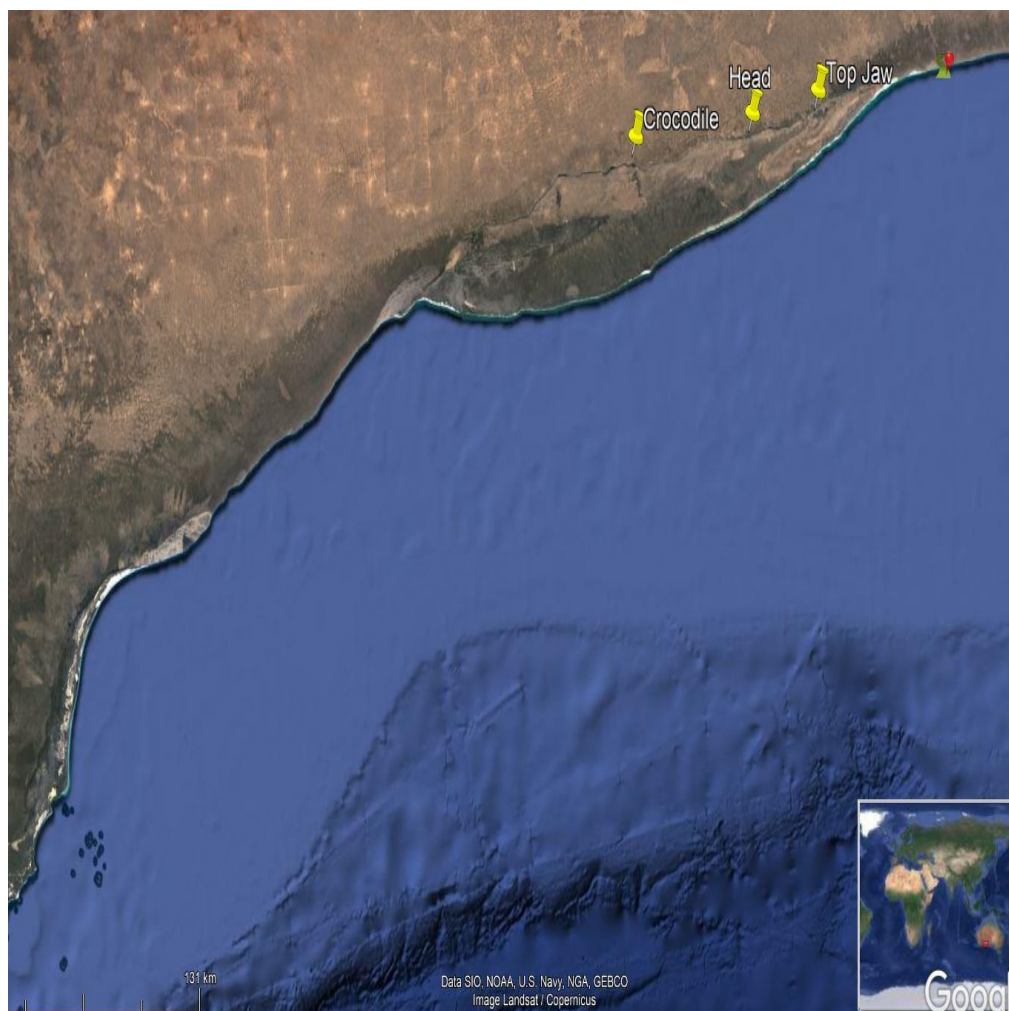
Holy Scripture mentions giants in the Bible including massive animals because of the fallen angels trying to destroy every pure blood line.

Is it possible that there is a dead Crocodile/Aligator standing on a beach confirming the Bible Truth in yet another way since the days of Noah's flood? Just happens to be so.

Antichrist Revealed

Just as the Ante Christ and antichrist have been with us all the time, as Revelation 12.17 has been fulfilled in all our lifetimes.

HEBREW BIBLE CROCODILE/ALLIGATOR ON THE WESTERN AUSTRALIAN SIDE OF THE GREAT AUSTRALIAN BITE



Antichrist Revealed

With the KJV interpretations, they will be included and will be in brackets, bold and italics.

KING JAMES VERSION KJV

Revelation 12

1 And there appeared a great wonder in heaven; a woman clothed with the sun, (***“Virgo” or in Arabic “The Undefended Maiden”***) and the moon under her feet, and upon her head a crown of twelve stars: (***Constellation Leo 9 Stars plus 3 planets***)

2 And she being with child cried (***Strange sounds heard around the Earth for the last few years***), travailing in birth, (***Jupiter will be in her womb for 39-43 weeks***) and pained to be delivered.

3 And there appeared another wonder in heaven; and behold a great red dragon, having seven heads and ten horns, and seven crowns upon his heads.

4 And his tail drew the third part of the stars of heaven, and did cast them to the earth: and the dragon stood before the woman which was ready to be delivered, for to devour her child as soon as it was born.

5 And she brought forth a man child

Antichrist Revealed

(antichrist will be a male and backed up by laws, mandates medical, industrial, technological and armed forces)

who was to rule all nations with a rod of iron: **(no mercy)** and her child was caught up unto God, and to his throne. **(Judged).**

6 And the woman fled into the wilderness, *(God will provide for the saints)* where she hath a place prepared of God, that they should feed her there a thousand two hundred and threescore days.

(Amount of time that the antichrist will have authority)

7 And there was war in heaven: Michael and his angels fought against the dragon; and the dragon fought and his angels,

8 And prevailed not; neither was their place found any more in heaven.

9 And the great dragon was cast out, that old serpent, called the Devil, and Satan, which deceiveth the whole world: he was cast out into the earth, and his angels were cast out with him.

10 And I heard a loud voice saying in heaven, Now is come salvation, and strength, and the kingdom of our God, and the power of his Christ: for the accuser of our brethren is cast down, which accused them before our God day and night.

Antichrist Revealed

11 And they overcame him by the blood of the Lamb, and by the word of their testimony; and they loved not their lives unto the death.

12 Therefore rejoice, ye heavens, and ye that dwell in them. Woe to the inhabitants of the earth and of the sea! for the devil is come down unto you, having great wrath, because he knoweth that he hath but a short time

("that's why he is angry – no more access to God, knowing he is defeated and people of the Earth now know that the Bible is True – How 1/3 of the stars are no longer in the night sky sometime in the future").

13 And when the dragon saw that he was cast unto the earth, he persecuted the woman which brought forth the man child. (Woman here being people on Earth)

14 And to the woman were given two wings of a great eagle, that she might fly into the wilderness, into her place, where she is nourished for a time, and times, and half a time, from the face of the serpent.

15 And the serpent cast out of his mouth water as a flood after the woman, that he might cause her to be carried away of the flood.

(When He lands it's going to be a big splash!).

Antichrist Revealed

16 And the earth helped the woman, and the earth opened her mouth, and swallowed up the flood which the dragon cast out of his mouth.

17 And the dragon was wroth with the woman, and went to make war with the remnant of her seed, which keep the commandments of God, and have the testimony of Jesus Christ.

(Christians will be under a lot of pressure and stress indeed.)

AMPLIFIED BIBLE

Revelation 12.1

And a great sign (wonder) - [**warning of future events of ominous significance**] appeared in heaven: a woman clothed with the sun, with the moon under her feet, and with a crown like garland (tiara) of twelve stars on her head.

Question:

Since the 23-24/09/2017 and from when the alleged anti christ was born on the 23/04/2018 has there been ominous events happening in the world?

Antichrist Revealed

These events are man made events however these events are on a synchronize almost world-wide instantaneous scale as is the media to spread propaganda fear.

There are many patents for technologies used today. The result and damage of these technologies being used are mentioned in the Book of Daniel and Revelation.

In terms of disease:

Report By Sui-Lee Wee¹¹⁹ in the New York Times says:

Published June 17, 2020

Updated July 30, 2020

The police in China are collecting blood samples from men and boys from across the country to build a genetic map of its roughly 700 million males, giving the authorities a powerful new tool for their emerging high-tech surveillance state.

They have swept across the country since late 2017 to collect enough samples to build a vast DNA database, according to a new study published on Wednesday by the Australian Strategic Policy Institute, a research organization, based on documents also reviewed by The New York Times. With this database, the authorities would be able to track

¹¹⁹ <https://www.nytimes.com/2020/06/17/world/asia/China-DNA-surveillance.html>

Antichrist Revealed

down a man's male relatives using only that man's blood, saliva or other genetic material.

An American company, Thermo Fisher, is helping: The Massachusetts company has sold testing kits to the Chinese police tailored to their specifications. American lawmakers have criticized Thermo Fisher for selling equipment to the Chinese authorities, but the company has defended its business.

The project is a major escalation of China's efforts to use genetics to control its people, which had been focused on tracking ethnic minorities and other, more targeted groups. It would add to a growing, sophisticated surveillance net that the police are deploying across the country, one that increasingly includes advanced cameras, facial recognition systems and artificial intelligence.

In another article by Gordon G Chang dated December 21, 2021 ¹²⁰

.....The next disease from China could be a civilization-killer. China's military is working on the next generation of pathogens, a new kind of biological warfare of "specific ethnic genetic attacks." In other words, Chinese researchers are developing viruses, microbes, and germs that leave China's people immune but kill everyone else.....

¹²⁰ https://www.theepochtimes.com/china-planning-the-ultimate-genocide-biden-responding-with-empty-words_4176312.html

Antichrist Revealed

Jesus himself said:

Luke 21.26

Men's hearts failing them for fear, and for looking after those things which are coming on the earth: for the powers of heaven shall be shaken.

Revelation 12.2-17

2 She was pregnant and she cried out in her birth pangs, in the anguish of her delivery (*lots of world crises*).

3 Then another ominous sign (wonder) was seen in heaven: Behold, a huge, fiery-red dragon, with seven heads and ten horns, and seven kingly crowns (diadems) upon his heads.

4 His tail swept [across the sky] and dragged down a third of the stars and flung them to the earth. And the dragon stationed himself in front of the woman who was about to be delivered, so that he might devour her child as soon as she brought it forth.

5 And she brought forth a male Child, One Who is destined to shepherd (rule) all the nations with an iron staff, and her Child was caught up to God and to His throne.

6 And the woman [herself] fled into the desert (wilderness), where she has a retreat prepared [for her] by God, in which she is to be fed (*very important*) and

Antichrist Revealed

kept safe for 1,260 days (42 months; three and one-half years).

7 Then war broke out in heaven; Michael and his angels went forth to battle with the dragon, and the dragon and his angels fought.

8 But they were defeated, and there was no room found for them in heaven any longer.

9 And the huge dragon was cast down and out-that age-old serpent, who is called the Devil and Satan, he who is the seducer (deceiver) of all humanity the world over; he was forced out and down to the earth, and his angels were flung out along with him.

10 Then I heard a strong (loud) voice in heaven, saying, Now it has come - the salvation and the power and the kingdom (the dominion, the reign) of our God, and the power (the sovereignty, the authority) of His Christ (the Messiah); for the accuser of our brethren, he who keeps bringing before our God charges against them day and night, has been cast out!

11 And they have overcome (conquered) him by means of the blood of the Lamb and by the utterance of their testimony, for they did not love and cling to life even when faced with death [holding their lives cheap till they had to die for their witnessing].

Antichrist Revealed

12 Therefore be glad (exult), O heavens and you that dwell in them! But woe to you, O earth and sea, for the devil has come down to you in fierce anger (fury), because he knows that he has [only] a short time [left]!

13 And when the dragon saw that he was cast down to the earth, he went in pursuit of the woman who had given birth to the male Child.

14 But the woman was supplied with the two wings of a giant eagle, so that she might fly from the presence of the serpent into the desert (wilderness), to the retreat where she is to be kept safe and fed for a time, and times, and half a time (three and one-half years, or 1,260 days).

15 Then out of his mouth the serpent spouted forth water like a flood after the woman, that she might be carried off with the torrent.

16 But the earth came to the rescue of the woman, and the ground opened its mouth and swallowed up the stream of water which the dragon had spouted from his mouth.

17 So then the dragon was furious (enraged) at the woman, and he went away to wage war on the remainder of her descendants - [on those] who obey God's commandments and who have the testimony of Jesus Christ [and adhere to it and bear witness to Him].

The New Jerusalem Bible says it this way

Revelation 12.4-5

4 Its tail swept a third of the stars from the sky and hurled them to the ground, and the dragon stopped in front of the woman as she was at the point of giving birth, so that it could eat the child as soon as it was born.

The Dragon Stopped in front of the Woman or in front of Jupiter “trying to swallow it” Yes on the weekend of 23-24th September 2017 Satan the RED DRAGON’s physical body is in OUR SOLAR SYSTEM until he is cast down to earth sometime later!

5 And she brought forth a man child, who was to rule all nations with a rod of iron and her child was caught up unto God, and to his throne.

THE RED DRAGON BETWEEN VIRGO'S OR THE UNDEFENDED MAIDEN'S LEGS

Ezekiel 28.11-19

11 The word of the LORD came to me:

12 “Son of man, take up a lament concerning the king of Tyre and say to him: ‘This is what the Sovereign LORD says: ““You were the model of perfection, full of wisdom and perfect in beauty.

13 You were in Eden, the garden of God; every precious stone adorned you: ruby, topaz and emerald, chrysolite, onyx and jasper, sapphire, turquoise and beryl. Your settings and mountings were made of gold; on the day you were created they were prepared.

14 You were anointed as a guardian cherub, for so I ordained you. You were on the holy mount of God; you walked among the fiery stones.

15 You were blameless in your ways from the day you were created till wickedness was found in you.

16 Through your widespread trade you were filled with violence, and you sinned. So I drove you in disgrace from

Antichrist Revealed

the mount of God, and I expelled you, O guardian Cherub, from among the fiery stones.

17 Your heart became proud on account of your beauty, and you corrupted your wisdom because of your splendor. So I threw you to the earth; I made a spectacle of you before kings.

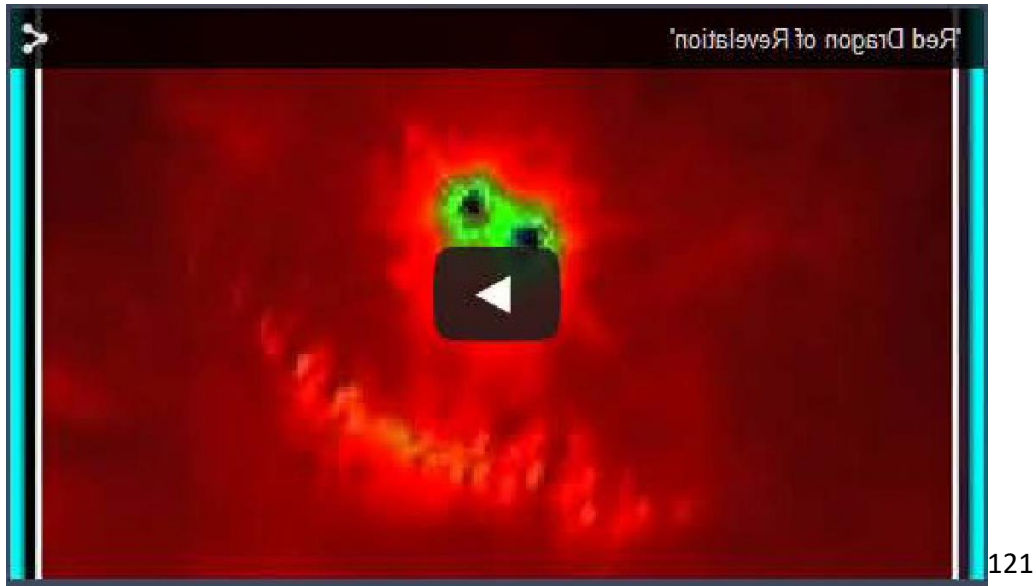
18 By your many sins and dishonest trade you have desecrated your sanctuaries. So I made a fire come out from you, and it consumed you, and I reduced you to ashes on the ground in the sight of all who were watching.

19 All the nations who knew you are appalled at you; you have come to a horrible end and will be no more.' ”

Verse 11 says “take up a lament concerning the king of Tyre and say to him”. We recognise the king of Tyre (a centre of commerce) was never in the Garden of Eden. However, the devil the king of dishonest commerce was in Eden.

The king of Tyre never had Gold for his teeth and other precious jewels as his adorning however the devil king of commerce and his precious jewels and gold settings and mountings are visible today in the sky.

Antichrist Revealed



- Gold teeth just as Ezekiel 28.13 says Gold for thy Sockets.
- Emerald stones - he has an emerald coloured nose.


The above video is from Dahboo77 and other video channels produced in 2014 approximately.

However, Skyview takes pictures every day from various cameras with different technical capabilities. Here is the link just put it in to your browser and change the date and you will see satan is displayed in the heavens, not only in infrared but also it seems, as a being whose tail encompasses one third of the "Heavenly Luminaries". However, sometimes it is so visibly apparent that this angel, is the devil in the sky that skyview blockout the images. Below are pictures from just a couple of days in November 2021.

¹²¹ <https://newsvideo.su/video/2028080>

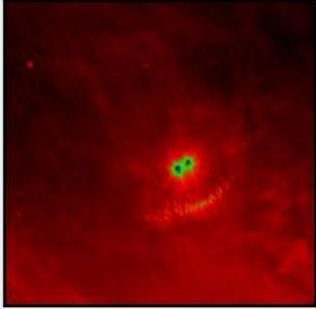

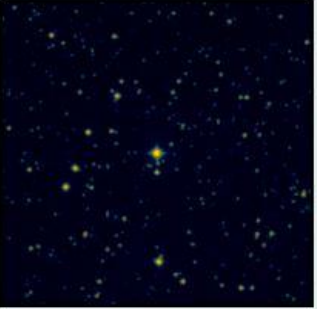
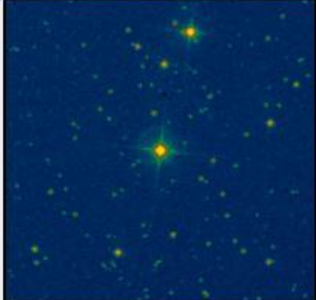


Antichrist Revealed

https://skyview.gsfc.nasa.gov/userimages/index/2021-11-26_1.html

 **SkyView**
The Internet's Virtual Telescope
[Home](#) [Query Form](#) [Help](#)

SkyView image gallery: 2021-11-26

Images 1 to 12 of 12 submitted by SkyView users on this date. Click on images to see more details.
< 2021-11-27 Date (YYYY-mm-dd) 2021-11-25 >

<p>IRAS 100 micron: IRAS Sky Survey Atlas: 100 micron</p>  <p>Center: 13 50 44.0 -8 13 59.7 Created: 2021-11-26 16:57:49</p> <p>Share 0 Tweet</p>	<p>DSS2 Red: 2nd Digitized Sky Survey (Red)</p>  <p>Center: 22:6:45.13,-15:38:40.03 Created: 2021-11-26 16:55:19</p> <p>Share 0 Tweet</p>	<p>DSS2 Red: 2nd Digitized Sky Survey (Red)</p>  <p>Center: 05:08:29.52,50:46:4.68 Created: 2021-11-26 14:33:34</p> <p>Share 0 Tweet</p>
<p>DSS2 Red: 2nd Digitized Sky Survey (Red)</p> 	<p>DSS2 Red: 2nd Digitized Sky Survey (Red)</p> 	<p>DSS2 Red: 2nd Digitized Sky Survey (Red)</p> 

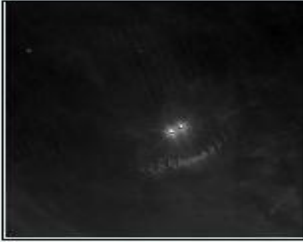
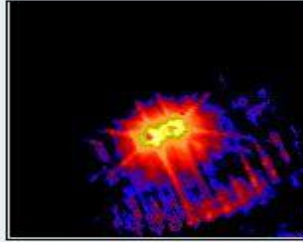
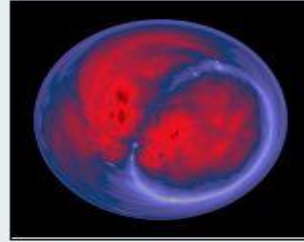
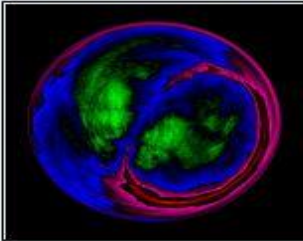
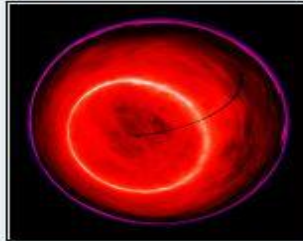
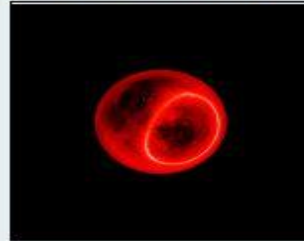
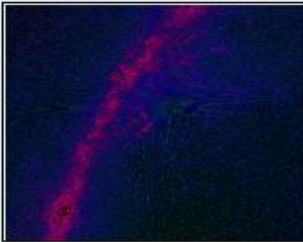
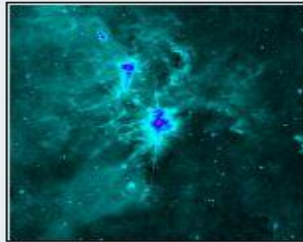
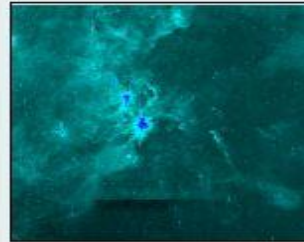
https://skyview.gsfc.nasa.gov/userimages/index/2021-11-24_1.html

Antichrist Revealed

SkyView
The Internet's Virtual Telescope
[Home](#) [Query Form](#) [Help](#)

SkyView image gallery: 2021-11-24

Images 1 to 20 of 28 submitted by [SkyView users on this date](#). [Click on images to see more details.](#)
2021-11-24 Date: (YYYY-MM-DD) [Filter on 2021-11-24](#)

<p>IRAS 100 micron: IRAS Sky Survey Atlas: 100 micron</p>  <p>Center: 13 50 44, -8 13 59.7 Created: 2021-11-24 22:14:36</p> <p>Share 0 Tweet</p>	<p>IRAS 60 micron: IRAS Sky Survey Atlas: 60 micron</p>  <p>Center: 207.17896808957406, -8.340346532835213 Created: 2021-11-24 21:31:30</p> <p>Share 0 Tweet</p>	<p>0408MHz: HI All-Sky Continuum Survey</p>  <p>Center: 05 27 53.80 -05 08 53.0 Created: 2021-11-24 21:29:44</p> <p>Share 0 Tweet</p>
<p>0408MHz: HI All-Sky Continuum Survey</p>  <p>Center: 05 27 53.80 -05 08 53.0 Created: 2021-11-24 21:29:15</p> <p>Share 0 Tweet</p>	<p>nH: Dickey and Lockman HI map</p>  <p>Center: 159.78175059435782, 58.02845670620894 Created: 2021-11-24 21:28:36</p> <p>Share 0 Tweet</p>	<p>nH: Dickey and Lockman HI map</p>  <p>Center: 05 27 53.80 -05 08 53.0 Created: 2021-11-24 21:28:15</p> <p>Share 0 Tweet</p>
<p>Fermi 5: Fermi Map: Band 5</p>  <p>Center: 05 27 53.80 -05 08 53.0 Created: 2021-11-24 21:27:41</p> <p>Share 0 Tweet</p>	<p>IRIS 12: Improved Reprocessing of the IRAS Survey: 12</p>  <p>Center: 83.8700244233982, -5.382710783448802 Created: 2021-11-24 21:27:00</p> <p>Share 0 Tweet</p>	<p>IRIS 12: Improved Reprocessing of the IRAS Survey: 12</p>  <p>Center: 05 27 53.80 -05 08 53.0 Created: 2021-11-24 21:26:34</p> <p>Share 0 Tweet</p>

When his image is displayed a “whole sky view”, could the above images be showing us His tail consuming one third of the sky as the Bible indicates Revelation 12.4?

HEAVENLY STAR & PLANET POSITIONS

Charts and Star Positions

It is very important to match Holy Scripture with Heavenly Signs.

It is undeniable proof that God made the Heavens and inspired The Holy Scripture to be written and inspired to the current day, it is indeed a Living Word.

Jesus the Word made flesh and then inspired into faithful men by the Holy Spirit and written into a manual for us to be guided unto Eternal Life.

With thanks to Stellarium.org we have produced some constellation charts of the 09/23-24/2017.

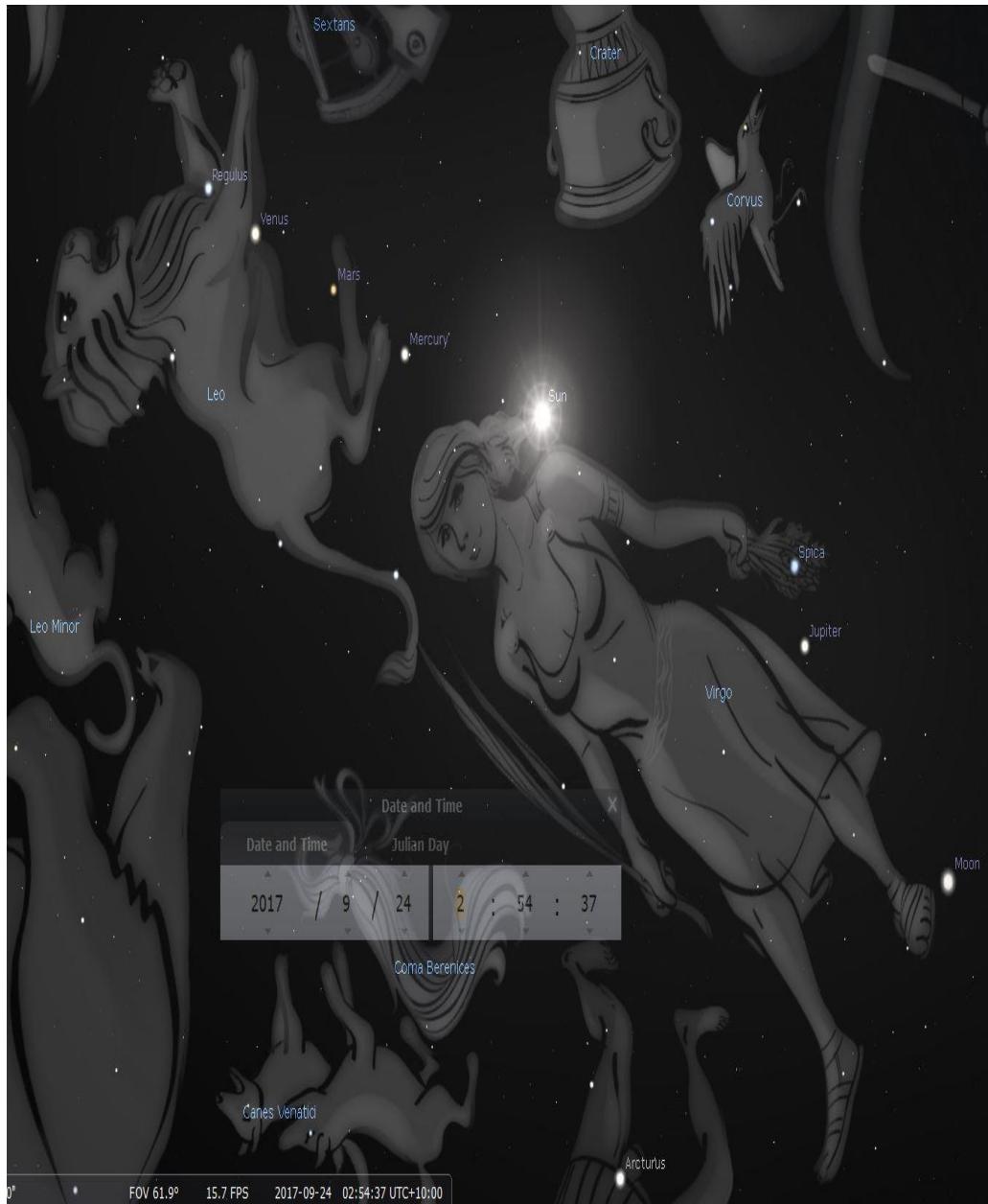
¹²²Stellarium.org allows you to download their program free of charge. It is a wonderful programme.

Below we have both Western and Arabic Constellations charts.

¹²² <http://www.stellarium.org/>

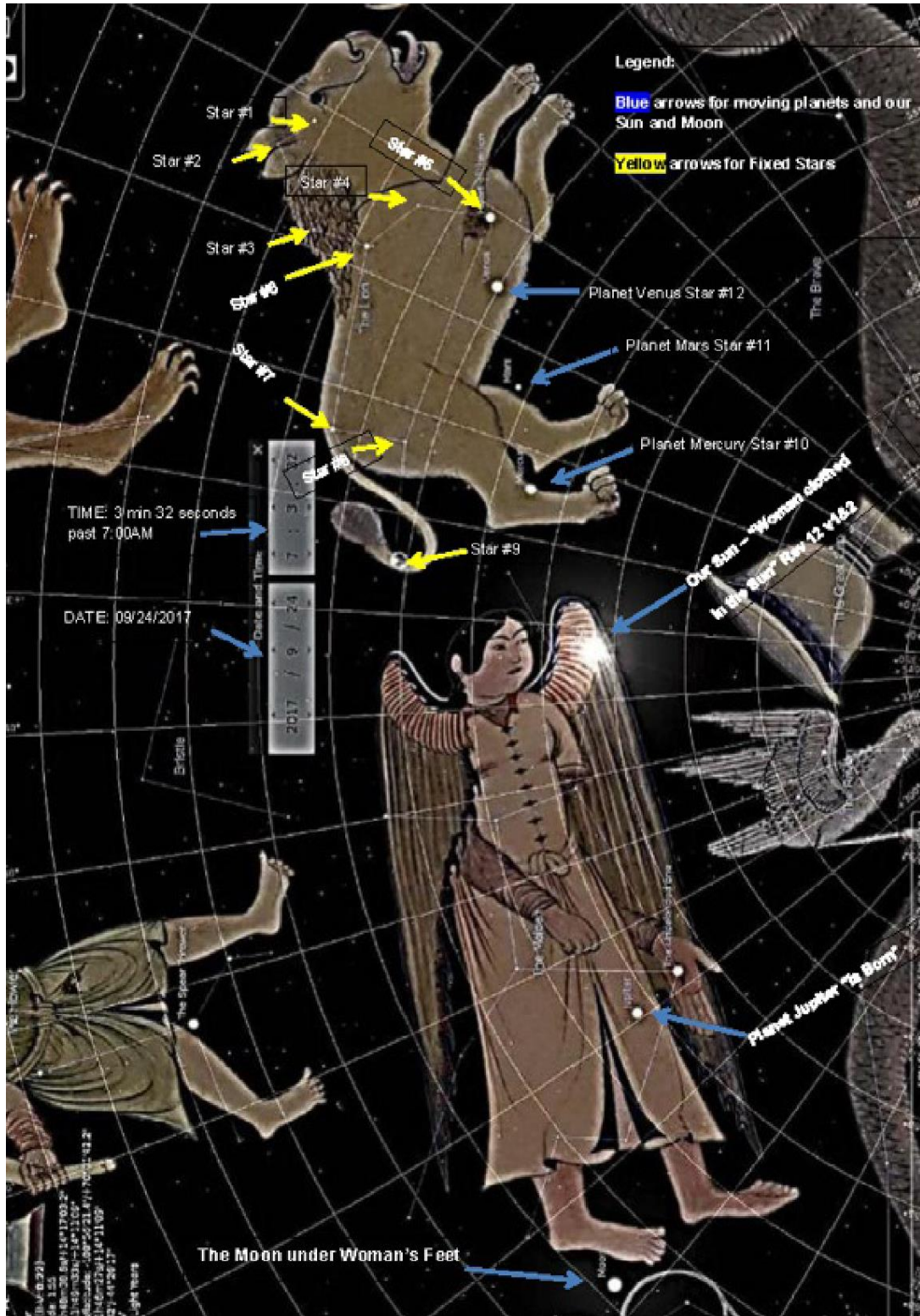
Antichrist Revealed

WESTERN CONSTELLATION CHART OF 09/23-24/2017



ARABIC CONSTELLATION CHART 09/23-24/2017 WITH LABELLING OF BODIES IN THE TWO CONSTELLATIONS

Antichrist Revealed



Antichrist Revealed

Positions of the Planets and Stars

As at 09/23-24/2017 or Non USA 23-24/09/2017 23rd – 24th of September 2017.

Moon is under her feet (Virgo's feet), Sun is Clothing or bathing the woman (Virgo) in sunshine just above her left shoulder.

Other

The star called Spica in the Western Constellation Chart is called the Undefended One in the Arabic Chart and is in the woman's hand.

In Virgo's hand is an ear of grain / wheat she is holding within which the star Spica resides. Therefore, both the Arabic and Western Constellations charts match incredibly well with the first two verses of Revelation Chapter Twelve restated below for reference.

Revelation 12.1-2 AMP

"And a great sign (wonder) - [warning of future events of ominous significance] appeared in heaven: a woman clothed with the sun (sun is in her tiara), with the moon under her feet (which it is), and with a crown like garland (tiara) of twelve stars on her head (which are Leo).

2 She was pregnant and she cried out in her birth pangs, in the anguish of her delivery." (giving birth to Jupiter).

The Sign in the Night Sky (Heavens) match up perfectly with

Antichrist Revealed

Revelation 12.1-2. However, there is much more in this alignment than first meets the eye. For the faith filled person perhaps that is all one wants to know.

**PHYSICAL EVIDENCE THAT THE CORPORATION
OF THE CITY OF LONDON IS MYSTERY
BABYLON THE GREAT**

Revelation 17.3-5

3 Then the angel carried me away in the Spirit into a desert. There I saw a woman sitting on a scarlet beast that was covered with blasphemous names and had seven heads and ten horns.

4 The woman was dressed in purple and scarlet, and was glittering with gold, precious stones and pearls. She held a golden cup in her hand, filled with abominable things and the filth of her adulteries.

5 This title was written on her forehead:

**MYSTERY
BABYLON THE GREAT
THE MOTHER OF PROSTITUTES
AND OF THE ABOMINATIONS OF THE EARTH.**

Where is this golden cup?

Antichrist Revealed

If we could find the golden cup then we find the Red Dragon (Land) she (the Harlot sits on) and therefore the country and city she is in and what this harlot is.

Therefore find the cup and many of the chapters of the Book of Revelation are revealed.

As we see in verse four the cup on the following page is perfectly described.

The cup was made in the 1300's and made of Gold, Pearl's and the technique used for the colours is enamelling.

The scenes on the cup are outside the scope of this book. Dr Barry Gumm in his book *Mystery Babylon the Great-er London* contends that some of the adulteries and abominable things are financial products which are worthless and take money from those who can afford it the least. Just as a harlot takes more from their clients than they paid for the services the Harlot - the Bank of England and the financial banking industry worldwide take and steal from their clients. Although they may be fined for the adulteries the fines are in the millions with the abominable thefts in the billions even hundreds of billions of fiat currency. Now defined in digital currency and Social Media metaverse currencies.

Antichrist Revealed

Let us not forget the soon to be “Central Bank Digital Currencies” not backed by Gold and where nothing in our lives will be private. Not one transaction. Not limited to our breathing, our sleeping, our movements.

Every breath you take
Every move you make
Every bond you break, every step you take
I'll be watching you

Every single day
Every word you say
Every game you play, every night you stay
I'll be watching you....

The Police 1983¹²³

Yes, these lyrics of this song are being fulfilled more and more everyday in everyone’s life. Explaining and proving this is outside the scope of this Book. The reader is encouraged to research the science of ¹²⁴Magnetobiology and the Abraham Accord Coin¹²⁵ that President Trump signed in 2020 which are explaining the current times we live in mentioned in the book of Revelation chapter six.

¹²³ Police Music Group https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=TH_YbBHVF4g

¹²⁴ <https://www.amazon.com.au/Magnetobiology-Underlying-Physical-Vladimir-Binhi-ebook/dp/B00DW650RM>

¹²⁵ <https://www.temple-coins.com/products/abraham-accord-historic-peace-treaty-between-israel-and-uea>

Antichrist Revealed

The only way not to be affected is to stay as far out of the digital system as possible as **Revelation 14.20** says:

This calls for **patient endurance** on the part of the people of God who keep his commands and remain faithful to Jesus.

In terms of being a Harlot and Mother of Harlots let us remember what Josiah Stamp a appointed director of the bank of England in 1928 said:

"Banking was conceived in iniquity and was born in sin. The bankers own the earth. Take it away from them, but leave them the power to create money, and with the flick of the pen they will create enough deposits to buy it back again. However, take away from them the power to create money and all the great fortunes like mine will disappear and they ought to disappear, for this would be a happier and better world to live in. But, if you wish to remain the slaves of bankers and pay the cost of your own slavery, let them continue to create money." (Said to be from an informal talk at the University of Texas in the 1920s).¹²⁶

¹²⁶ https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Josiah_Stamp,_1st_Baron_Stamp
Reverend Dr Graham J Whelan OAM

THE HARLOTS CUP – CURRENTLY CALLED THE ROYAL CUP



127

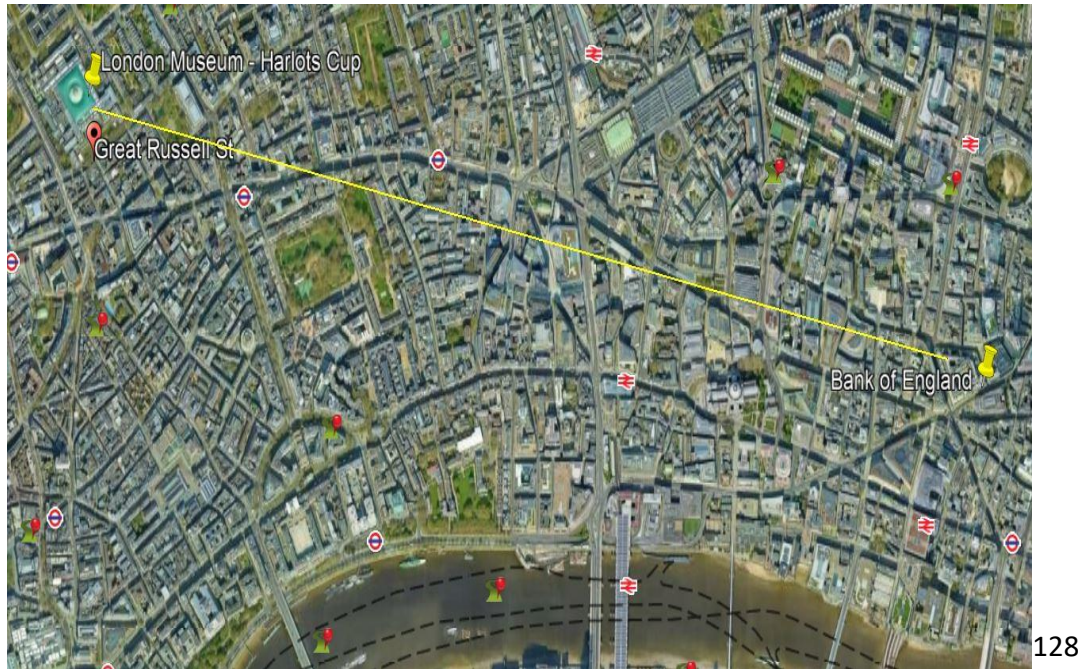
Scripture says the golden cup is in the Harlots hand Revelation 17.4. In size in building terms of distance, the golden cup is an

¹²⁷ https://www.britishmuseum.org/collection/object/H_1892-0501-1

Antichrist Revealed

arm's length away from the Bank of England, stored in the London Museum.

DISTANCE BETWEEN BANK OF ENGLAND AND LONDON MUSEUM



The straight-line distance (as in at the end of one's arm) between the Bank of England and the London Museum is 1.63 miles or 2.62kilometres. The average human woman's arm length is 161.34 centimetres¹²⁹.

Dr Barry Gumm says coincidence?

Could it be that God knew this before the foundation of the world?

¹²⁸ Google Earth

¹²⁹ <https://censusatschool.ca/data-results/2006-07/average-arm-span/>

Antichrist Revealed

The Bank of England logo has a woman seated with a spear in one hand, wheat in another and piles of gold at her side.

This is important because God also describes the harlot so there can be no mistake of whom God is talking about.

Revelation 18.7

7 Give her as much torture and grief as the glory and luxury she gave herself. In her heart she boasts,

**'I sit as queen; I am not a widow,
and I will never mourn.'**

The Corporation of the City of London and including the Bank of England in this example writes around 90% of the financial laws for the world. Your managed fund, your superannuation, your 401k is ultimately owned or controlled via the Corporation of the City of Great-er Mystery Babylon the Great-er London Dr Barry Gumm says.

She will never mourn as she writes the rules and she who writes the rules gets the gold.

Central Bank Digital Currencies are outside the scope of this book however the wholesale and retail CBDC's will ensure that every transaction you do is not private. Every transaction will be tokenised based on debt at least at the wholesale ledger level. As fiat currency is based on debt so will be the CBDC's. The reader is encouraged to research

Antichrist Revealed

this topic watching a video from the Bank of International Settlements is a good start. It is titled “Project Jura”¹³⁰.

As the Harlot and Mother of Harlot has said above in Revelation 18.7 “the harlots will never mourn as they will have access to your currency/money.

BANK OF ENGLAND LOGO



Other pictures of the Bank of England.

¹³⁰ <https://www.bis.org/about/bisih/topics/cbdc/jura.htm>
Reverend Dr Graham J Whelan OAM

Antichrist Revealed

FRONT DOOR OF THE BANK OF ENGLAND



131

131

https://commons.wikimedia.org/wiki/Category:Architectural_sculptures_of_the_Bank_of_England#/media/File:Bank_of_England_door.jpg

Reverend Dr Graham J Whelan OAM

Page 389

Antichrist Revealed

BANK OF ENGLAND – HARLOT IN STONE



132

132

https://commons.wikimedia.org/wiki/Category:Architectural_sculptures_of_the_Bank_of_England#/media/File:Lady_of_the_Bank_relief,_Bank_of_England,_London.jpg

Reverend Dr Graham J Whelan OAM

Page 390

Antichrist Revealed

BANK OF ENGLAND – NAKED WOMAN



133

133

https://commons.wikimedia.org/wiki/File:Golden_naked_woman_on_The_Bank_of_England,_Prince%27s_Street_-_Lothbury,_EC2_-_geograph.org.uk_-_1217332.jpg

Reverend Dr Graham J Whelan OAM

Page 391

Antichrist Revealed

BANK OF ENGLAND – ARIEL



134

Statue Of Ariel-Bank Of England-Tivoli Corner-London

¹³⁵Ariel at Tivoli Corner

The acutely-angled north-western corner of the Bank of England is known as Tivoli Corner because Sir John Soane took

¹³⁴ https://commons.wikimedia.org/wiki/File:Statue_of_Ariel-Bank_of_England-Tivoli_Corner-London.JPG

¹³⁵ <https://hidden-london.com/nuggets/ariel-at-tivoli-corner/>

Antichrist Revealed

inspiration for its appearance from the Temple of Vesta at Tivoli in Italy. Soane crowned his little temple with an elaborate attic but Herbert Baker replaced this with a shallow, copper-roofed dome when he reconfigured and enlarged the Bank between the wars – for the most part destructively.

Perched atop the cupola surmounting this dome is a gilded bronze figure called Ariel, after the spirit of the air in *The Tempest* – though Shakespeare's Ariel was male and this one is not. The statue is by Charles Wheeler, who produced several works for the rebuilt Bank, of which Ariel is the most highly regarded and gained the Royal British Society of Sculptors' medal for the best work of the year in 1937.

Herbert Baker apparently suggested the idea of Ariel to Charles Wheeler because he saw the Bank's then governor, Montagu Norman, as a modern Prospero. The flamboyant Norman controlled the Bank for a remarkable 24 years from 1920.

Never one to miss an opportunity for self-congratulation, Baker compared his partnership with Wheeler to the friendship between the Renaissance architect Filippo Brunelleschi and the sculptor Donatello.

For the staid Bank of England, Ariel represented a radical choice. Financial institutions in general have tended to prefer static-looking statuary – connoting rock-solid stability – but Ariel was supposed to symbolise dynamic energy coursing

Antichrist Revealed

around the globe, later rephrased as “the dynamic spirit of the Bank carrying credit and trust over the world.”

The Corporation of the City of London is different from the City of London. The Corporation has its own Lord Mayor and its own Military. It is controlled by 25 Aldermen. The Corporation is the Mystery of Mystery Babylon the Great.

Its Lord Mayor at the time of writing in late 2021 is William Russell.¹³⁶ Interestingly Russell coat of arms has a Red Dragon on it.

¹³⁶ [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/William_Russell_\(Lord_Mayor\)](https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/William_Russell_(Lord_Mayor))

Antichrist Revealed

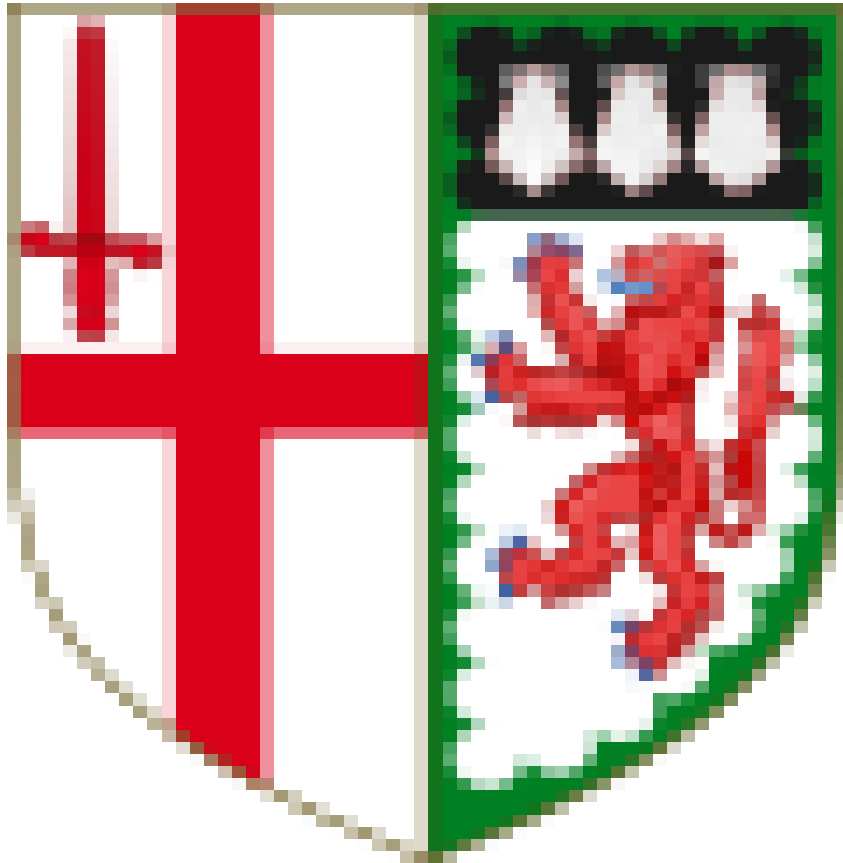
RUSSELL COAT OF ARMS



137

¹³⁷ [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/William_Russell_\(Lord_Mayor\)](https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/William_Russell_(Lord_Mayor))
Reverend Dr Graham J Whelan OAM

OTHER ELEMENTS COAT OF ARMS OF WILLIAM RUSSELL



138

As Lord Mayor Russell could impale¹³⁹ the City of London arms¹⁴⁰ (dexter) with his family arms¹⁴¹ (sinister):

¹³⁸ https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Coat_of_arms

¹³⁹ [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Impalement_\(heraldry\)](https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Impalement_(heraldry))

¹⁴⁰ https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Coat_of_arms_of_the_City_of_London

¹⁴¹ https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Coat_of_arms

THE COAT OF ARMS FOR THE CORPORATION OF THE CITY OF LONDON #1



142

The Corporation of the City of London has a full achievement of armorial bearings consisting of a shield on which the arms are displayed, a crest displayed on a helmet above the shield, supporters on either side and a motto displayed on a scroll beneath the arms.

The blazon of the arms is as follows:¹⁴³

¹⁴² https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Coat_of_arms_of_the_City_of_London

¹⁴³ https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Coat_of_arms_of_the_City_of_London

Antichrist Revealed

- Arms: Argent a cross gules, in the first quarter a sword in pale point upwards of the last.
- Crest: On a wreath argent and gules a dragon's sinister wing argent charged on the underside with a cross throughout gules.
- Supporters: On either side a dragon argent charged on the undersides of the wings with a cross throughout gules.

The Latin motto of the City is Domine dirige nos, which translates as "Lord, direct (guide) us". It appears to have been adopted in the 17th century, as the earliest record of it is in 1633.

A banner of the arms (the design on the shield) is flown as a flag of the City.

Antichrist Revealed

THE COAT OF ARMS FOR THE CORPORATION OF THE CITY OF LONDON #2



144

¹⁴⁴ https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Coat_of_arms_of_the_City_of_London
Reverend Dr Graham J Whelan OAM

THE COAT OF ARMS FOR THE CORPORATION OF THE CITY OF LONDON #3

Arms above the southern entrance to Guildhall, by George Dance (1788), surmounted by a "Muscovy hat" rather than a helm and crest



145

Historical Development of the Coat of Arms for the Corporation of the City of London

¹⁴⁶The coat of arms is "anciently recorded" at the College of Arms. It was in use in 1381, forming part of the design of a new mayoral seal brought into use on 17 April of that year. The arms consist of a silver shield bearing a red cross with a red upright sword in the first quarter. They combine the emblems of the

¹⁴⁵

https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Coat_of_arms_of_the_City_of_London#/media/File:Guildhall,_London_coat_of_arms.jpg

¹⁴⁶ https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Coat_of_arms_of_the_City_of_London

Antichrist Revealed

patron saints of England and London: the Cross of St George with the symbol of the martyrdom of Saint Paul. The 1381 arms replaced an earlier shield, found on an early 13th-century seal, and on two embroidered seal-bags of 1319, that depicted St Paul holding a sword. It is sometimes said that the sword in the 1381 arms represents the dagger used by Lord Mayor of London William Walworth to kill Wat Tyler, leader of the Peasants' Revolt, on 15 June 1381. This tradition dates at least as far back as the first edition of Holinshed's Chronicles, published in 1577, but cannot be correct, as the arms were in use some months before Tyler's death.

The crest and supporters came into use in the 17th century, but were used without authority until 30 April 1957, when they were confirmed and granted by letters patent from the College of Arms.

The crest is a dragon's wing bearing the cross of St George, borne upon a peer's helmet. A primitive form of the crest first appeared in 1539 on the reverse of a new common seal. This showed a fan-like object bearing a cross. Over time this evolved into a dragon's wing, and was shown as such in 1633 when it appeared above the city's coat of arms in the frontispiece to the fourth edition of John Stow's Survey of London. **The wing is specified as a dragon's "sinister" wing, i.e. its proper left wing.** It has been speculated that the use of a peer's helmet (rather than that of a gentleman, as appears in other civic arms) relates to the use of the honorific prefix "The Right Honourable" by the

Antichrist Revealed

Lord Mayor. The helm was confirmed in 1957. Earlier representations sometimes show the arms surmounted by a "Muscovy Hat", as worn by the City Swordbearer during the Stuart and Georgian periods: a notable example is seen carved above the main southern entrance to Guildhall.

On the seal of 1381 two lions were shown supporting the arms. However, by 1609 the present supporters, two silver dragons bearing red crosses upon their wings, had been adopted. The dragons were probably suggested by the legend of Saint George and the Dragon.

Dr Barry Gumm asks the question.

Would you rather serve the Lord Jesus the Son of God who died for us or a dragon and a dragon beast industrial, military, financial, medical beast system?

I worship Jesus:

Antichrist Revealed

Acts 4.12

“Salvation is found in no one else, for there is no other name under heaven given to mankind by which we must be saved.”

More information can be found at the following links.

https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/City_of_London_Corporation

https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Lord_Mayor_of_London

https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Court_of_Aldermen

https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Court_of_Common_Council

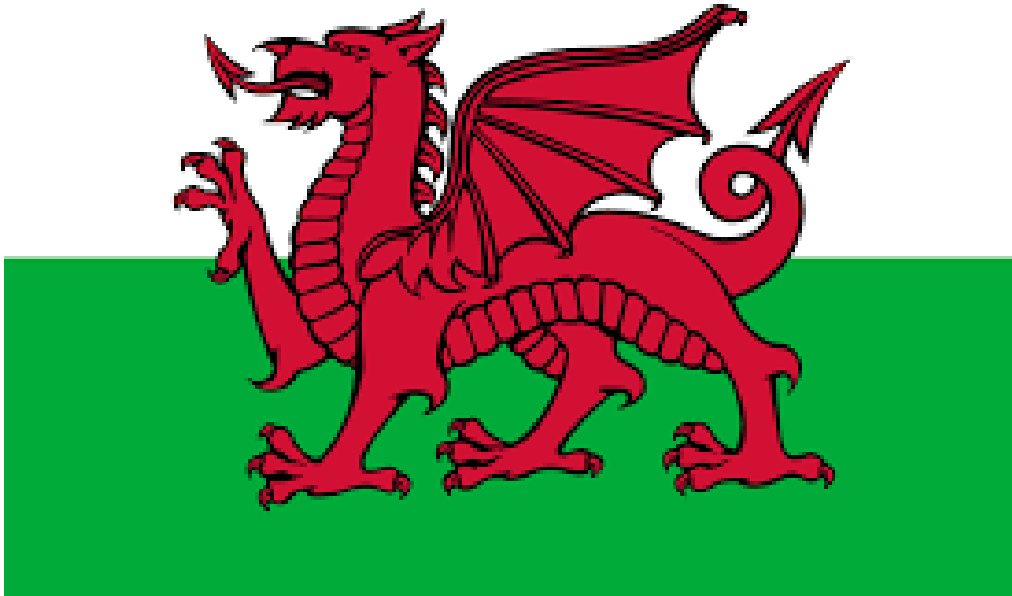
https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Livery_company

https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Freedom_of_the_City

The Harlot sits on the Red Dragon Beast.

The Flag and Emblem of Wales is a Red Dragon Beast.

THE FLAG OF WALES



We now know that the Red Dragon Beast is Wales and is part of Great Britain. We also have established that the City of London is a Corporation, and The corporation is the Mystery in Mystery Babylon The Great.

Interestingly the Red Dragon of Wales matches the Red Dragon devil in the Heavens as seen in the picture and youtube video referenced above.

The reader is encouraged to work hard through the links above and establish that via this Corporation the land and buildings are owned on Royal ground (or at least considered to be Royal Land). However, the only person allowed to enter the Greater London area (City of London Corporation) is the Monarch, and

Antichrist Revealed

only if the Lord Mayor of the City of London Corporation gives the said permission.

We know that the Harlot and Mother of Harlots, the Bank of England sits on this Royal Wales Red Dragon Beast system land and that the Harlot holds the golden cup in her hand.

Having established the above we now look for the persons that are kings or heads or horns. The Book of Daniel named them as horns as people and the Book of Revelation names them as Mountains, kings, heads and horns.

The five dead kings who never ascended to the throne we have established. We now look at the two that are alive and the eighth that comes from the seventh who is also alive howbeit not four years old until the 23/04/2022.

HRH PRINCE CHARLES

We now take a brief look at Prince Charles whose mother is the Queen of England HRH Queen Elizabeth II.

The following has been reconstructed from the book by Tim Cohen, *The AntiChrist and a Cup of Tea*.¹⁴⁷ Chapter Three.¹⁴⁸

Unlike English, ancient Hebrew and Greek did not use Arabic or Roman numerals to represent numbers. Instead, the characters of the respective alphabets were themselves used. The numbers historically applied to the Hebrew character set, which actually antedate the largely occult Cabala, and are today called cabalic.

With these numbers in mind, recall that the saints are told, ***“here is wisdom: let him who has understanding calculate the number of the beast; for it is the number of a man, and his number is 666”*** Rev 13.18 KJV

Despite the arguments of some to the contrary, there is no compelling reason, biblically or otherwise, to believe that a correct identification of the antichrist through a proper calculation of his name, as spoken of in Revelation 13.18, cannot precede the start of the Tribulation Period.

Revelation 13.18

¹⁴⁷ Prophecy House, Inc www.prophecyhouse.com ISBN 0-09662793-0-1

¹⁴⁸ Tim Cohen, *The AntiChrist and a Cup of Tea*. Chapter Three.

Antichrist Revealed

18 This calls for wisdom. If anyone has insight, let him calculate the number of the beast, for it is man's number. His number is 666.

In fact, if Prince Charles is the alleged antichrist, then this has already been accomplished - Prince Charles of Wales,

- 1) 'the prince's common name (and title),
- 2) is of the same form, for example, as "Messiah Jesus of Nazareth.'
- 3) unlike a manipulated or even contrived name or title (e.g., "Pope Caesar of Rome'), the Prince's real-life title not only calculates to six-hundred and sixty-six (666) using the cabalic numbers, but it does so in more than one language!

This calculation may be performed in either English or Hebrew through a relatively simple procedure.

First, respectively apply the twenty-two cabalic numbers (one for each character in the Hebrew alphabet-see below) to the first twenty-two letters in the English alphabet.

Next, because Hebrew has only twenty- two characters, assign the null value (zero) to the last four letters in English (i.e., W, X, Y, and Z). Finally, obtain the sum of the values corresponding to each letter in "PRINCE CHARLES OF WALES' or הנסיך מוויילס (Hebrew via google translate).

Antichrist Revealed

The following system, for calculations in English, Hebrew, or Greek, uses the cabalistic numbers as described.

1	4	A	N	(A α)
2	4			(B β)
3	4	c	ϕ	(Γ γ)
4	4	0	i	(Δ δ)
5	4	E	ii	(E ε)
6	4	F	,	(ς)
7	4	G	T	(Z ζ)
8	4	H	n	(H η)
9	4	I	ϕ	(Θ θ)
10	4	J	"	(I ι)
20	4	K	:l 1	(K κ)
30	4	L	⌒	(Λ λ)
40	4		ϕ	(M μ)

50	4	N	ϕ 1 (N ν)
60	4	0	0 (Ξ ξ)
70	4	P	S1 (O ο)
80	4	0	E) = '(Π π)
90	4	R	ϕ 'f (Koppa)
100	4	S	i' (P ρ)
200	4	T	⌒ (Σ σ)
300	4	U	rz (Τ τ)
400	4	v	rl (Υ υ)
0	4	ϕ	500 4 ϕ ϕ
0	4	ϕ	600 4 X χ
0	4	y	700 4 Ψ ψ
0	4	Z	800 4 Ω ω
900	4		Sampsi

In English,
 'PRINCE" (70 + 90 + 9 + 50 + 3 +5) = 227,
 'CHARLES" (3 + 8 + 1 + 90 + 30 + 5 +100) = 237,
 'OF" (60 + 6) = 66, and
 'WALES" (0 + 1 +30 + 5 + 100) = 136.
 227 + 237 + 66 + 136 = 666.
 In Hebrew,

1"0ϕ (50 + 60 + 10 + 20) = 140, 0,,ϕ (90
 + 200 + 30 + 60) = 380, and 0",ϕ (40 + 6 + 10 +
 30 + 60) = 146. 140 + 380 + 146 = 666.

Three objections in particular might be raised to this system as it pertains to English.

Antichrist Revealed

First, it may be argued that any name calculation should be done using the original Hebrew rather than the English, or some other alphabet.

Second, the cabalic numbers have been applied sequentially to the English alphabet, rather than phonetically as some might expect.

Third, the last four letters in the English alphabet are left without numeric values, and are thus assumed to represent zero. However, as shown below, these objections are not entirely sound.

First, it may be counter-argued that the calculation of the antichrist's name should be performed in his own native language, thereby eliminating any possible need to transliterate and translate it into a different tongue, which would normally yield only an approximation.

(We may also note that English is currently the world's most widely spoken language.) Second, a phonetic application of the cabalic numbers to the English alphabet would also be an approximation, just as the transliteration of a word from one language to another yields a word which sounds approximately like the original.

Given these difficulties, it seems quite reasonable to use the most straightforward application of the cabalic numbers to the English alphabet (i.e., the sequential method) despite the

Antichrist Revealed

aforementioned objections; such an application precludes all errors of approximation.

Further, it must be pointed out that the ancient Greek numbering system was itself historically derived from the Hebrew system in precisely this manner.

Yet unlike the unmodified, non-supplemented cabalic numbers used in our English system, the Greek system originally omitted 6 and 90, and added 500, 600, 700, and 800 (after 400).

Also, provisions were later made for it to include 6 (final sigma) and 90 (arbitrary symbol Koppa), as well as incorporate 900 (arbitrary symbol Sampsi). This very system, which the early Church fathers employed to calculate the values of Greek names and other words,¹⁴⁹ is the basis for the number 666. Uniquely, in the original Greek text of Revelation 13.18. Therefore, apart from our omission of added numbers (i.e., 500, 600, 700, 800, and 900), the non-phonetic, sequential method used to apply the cabalic numbers to the English alphabet in our system is neither new nor unprecedented; rather, despite possible arguments to the contrary, it is the historically, biblically, and theologically accepted

Method.

¹⁴⁹ Irenaeus, *Against Heresies*, Bk. 5, Ch. 30, Pars. 1 and 3; see *Ante-Nicene Fathers*, ed. Alexander Roberts and James Donaldson

Antichrist Revealed

Indeed, it is also the method recognized by Ladd and others.¹⁵⁰ The authoritative weight of such a calculation in this system, scripturally speaking, is far greater than in any contrived system ever devised, and there are several.¹⁵¹

Finally, in the quoted author's opinion (Tim Cohen), the weight of the evidence presented herein regarding Prince Charles is so great that even if there were no known numbering system whereby his name calculated to 666, one would nonetheless be compelled to conclude that he is plausibly the alleged antichrist.

As it is, however, there are at least two languages - Hebrew and English in which the Prince's name calculates to 666, and that on the same numbering system using entirely different combinations of numbers!

This would appear to make our 'plausibility' a statistical certainty.¹⁵²

In fact, there is not a known supercomputer on Earth that is even capable of accurately calculating the odds of such a multiple occurrence according to Tim Cohen.

¹⁵⁰ George Eldon Ladd, *A COMMENTARY on the REVELATION of JOHN* (Michigan: Eerdmans Publishing Co., 1972), p. 186.

¹⁵¹ The Greek letters assigned to the numbers 600, 60, and 6 are used together in Revelation 13:18 to specify the total number of 666. Other numbers in the Apocalypse are given using actual Greek words, not combinations of specific letters.

¹⁵² Physicists view an event that is rarer than one in ten to the fiftieth power as so improbable as to be impossible. In our case, the odds depict an event that is

Antichrist Revealed

Either way, we may be certain that if Prince Charles is the alleged antichrist, then there must be such a beast system, and this system, for lack of one which may seem more palatable, works.

Dr Barry Gumm believes, the above proves that the Bank of England is seated on Her/His Majesty's land and therefore royalty being also Prince of Wales Crown Land (The Bank of England is "seated on the Beast of Wales Royal Land" and all the livery businesses of The City of London Corporation sit on the said land).

That beast is an Industrial, Military, Financial, Legal, and Medical complex, the systems of the beast have astounding indoctrination(s) starting from before birth of each person which with modern technology and will only increase in speed and potency and before birth whether that birth be natural or manufactured.

Revelation 17.3

So he carried me away in the spirit into the wilderness:
and I saw a woman sit upon a scarlet coloured beast,....

EMBLEM FOR WALES



The Harlot and the Mother of Harlots the Corporation known as the Bank of England is sat on what is considered to be Royal/The City of London Corporation Land.

Charles, Prince of Wales (Charles Philip Arthur George; born 14 November 1948), is the heir apparent to the British throne as the eldest son of Queen Elizabeth II.

He has been heir apparent as well as Duke of Cornwall and Duke of Rothesay since 1952 and is both the oldest and the longest-serving heir apparent in British history.

Antichrist Revealed

He is also the longest-serving Prince of Wales, having held the title since July 1958. Upon the death of his father, Prince Philip, on 9 April 2021, Charles also inherited the title of Duke of Edinburgh.

Commonwealth heads of government decided at their 2018 meeting that the Prince of Wales will be the next Head of the Commonwealth after the Queen. The head is chosen and therefore not hereditary¹⁵³.

Head of the Commonwealth¹⁵⁴

Head of the Commonwealth is a title used by the ceremonial leader who symbolises "the free association of independent member nations" of the Commonwealth of Nations, an intergovernmental organisation that currently comprises fifty-four sovereign states. There is no set term of office or term limit and the role itself involves no part in the day-to-day governance of any of the member states within the Commonwealth. The title has been held by the reigning British monarch since its establishment.

The title is currently held by Queen Elizabeth II, George VI's elder daughter. Charles, Prince of Wales, was appointed her designated successor at the Commonwealth Heads of Government Meeting 2018.

¹⁵³ https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Charles,_Prince_of_Wales

¹⁵⁴ https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Head_of_the_Commonwealth

Antichrist Revealed

The title was devised in the London Declaration as a result of discussions at the 1949 Commonwealth Prime Ministers' Conference. It is rendered in Latin as “Consortionis Populorum Princeps”, and in French as “Chef du Commonwealth”.

Head number six of the seven headed system First Beast of Revelation 13 is HRH Prince Charles¹⁵⁵.

¹⁵⁵ https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Charles,_Prince_of_Wales
Reverend Dr Graham J Whelan OAM

HRH PRINCE WILLIAM

The Head that had a mortal wound but yet lived.

Revelation 13.3

3 One of the heads of the beast seemed to have had a fatal wound, but the fatal wound had been healed. The whole world was astonished and followed the beast.

Revelation 13.3 AMP

I saw one of his heads which seemed to have a fatal wound, but his fatal wound was healed; and the entire earth *followed* after the beast in amazement.

The world via Radio, Television and the Internet do indeed follow the Royal Family in amazement.

If HRH Prince William is the seventh head then there should be some evidence of this wound mentioned in the Holy Scripture.

It would have to be in modern times as micro surgery could have been the only option to repair the damage to the head.

Where was/is the fatal wound on Prince William? It is on the left side of his head.

Antichrist Revealed

¹⁵⁶This is very interesting because Prince William when he was almost nine had an accident at school.

June 17, 1991 Vol. 35 No. 23 titled "Questions for An Absent Father" By Louise Lague

IT HAPPENED IN A FLASH. ENGLAND'S Prince William and a few other boys were larking around on the putting green of the exclusive Ludgrove School, in Woking-ham, on Monday, June 3, when, says a witness, "one lad started swinging a putter around his head.

William happened to be in the way." Knocked to the ground, with blood seeping from a cut on his forehead, the Prince, who turns 9 on June 21, fought back tears while his Royal Protection Squad detective ran to a phone to put "Operation Prince," the palace's prearranged emergency plan, into action.

As the boy was rushed in a police car to the Royal Berkshire Hospital in nearby Reading, Princess Diana, after an immediate telephone call from headmaster Gerald Barber, jumped behind the wheel of her green Jaguar to speed from Kensington Palace to the hospital 36 miles away. Prince Charles, alerted in Highgrove, the family's country estate where he has been living

¹⁵⁶ <http://www.people.com/people/archive/article/0,,20115338,00.htm>
Reverend Dr Graham J Whelan OAM

Antichrist Revealed

apart from his family during the work week, was driven to the hospital in his blue Aston Martin.

As the boy was wheeled in for a CAT scan, Charles and Di "were walking behind his stretcher, reassuring him," says eyewitness Sarah Prince, a 14-year-old schoolgirl.

Transferred later in the day to London's Great Ormond Street Hospital, a "brave, chatty and chirpy" William, according to a palace spokesman, rode in an ambulance with his mother. Charles followed in his car.

Diagnosed as having a depressed fracture of the skull (a slight indentation of the bone) on the left forehead, William underwent a 70-minute operation to push out the dent and cheek for bone splinters and brain lacerations.

Neurosurgeon Richard Hayward declared the procedure a "complete success" with little chance of the possible frightening complications in such cases: epilepsy and infection leading to meningitis. Diana spent two nights at the hospital and took Wills home on Wednesday.

Now that is amazing, initially writing this section on the 17th June 2014, Dr Barry Gumm writes having earlier asking the Lord to reveal what the deadly wound could be. Thinking it was financial when in fact it was Prince William injured at school and saved by the modern medical procedures of the day.

Antichrist Revealed

A scripture penned two thousand years ago came true on the 17th June 1991 when it was reported, happened on 3rd of June 1991.

COAT OF ARMS PRINCE WILLIAM

10 Beasts / animals on Prince Williams Coat of Arms including the Prince of Wales Dragon



Prince William Arthur Phillip Louis
Born June 21, 1982

Antichrist Revealed

COAT OF ARMS PRINCE WILLIAM & KATE



¹⁵⁷Prince William's scar on head: Why does William have a scar on his forehead?

PRINCE WILLIAM has taken part in a new BBC programme addressing mental health and football and some eagle-eyed viewers have noticed the royal has a scar on his forehead. How did William get the scar?

¹⁵⁷ <https://www.express.co.uk/news/royal/1288446/Prince-William-scar-on-head-Why-does-Prince-William-have-a-scar-on-forehead-BBC>

Antichrist Revealed

By **FREDERICA MILLER**

Thu, May 28, 2020

Prince William has taken part in a new BBC programme to promote mental health awareness in football.

The documentary follows the Duke of Cambridge's campaign to get British men to open up about mental health issues by using football as a way to get men talking and to break the taboo around the issue. Some viewers have noticed that Wills has a scar on his forehead and may wonder why.

Why does Prince William have a scar on his forehead?

The Duke got his 'Harry Potter scar' in an accident involving a golf club. He previously told CBBC's News round about the scar, revealing it was part of a golfing accident. William said: "I got hit by a golf club when I was playing golf with a friend of mine.

"We were on a putting green and the next thing you know there was a seven-iron and it came out of nowhere and it hit me in the head."

PRINCE WILLIAM SCAR ON HEAD: WHY DOES WILLIAM HAVE A SCAR ON HIS FOREHEAD?



Prince William scar on head: Why does William have a scar on his forehead? (Image: Getty/BBC)

We have now established that Prince Charles is Head number six and Prince William is Head number seven - the head that had a deadly/fatal wound that was only repairable due to the newly established micro surgery of the 1980's.

Antichrist Revealed

HRH PRINCE WILLIAM SCAR ANOTHER VIEW



HRH Prince William is head number seven of the alleged seven headed first beast of Revelation 13, however it does not end there. There are another two more horns to find.

HRH William and Kate children are:

Antichrist Revealed

- 1) Prince George (first born)
- 2) Princess Charlotte (second born)
- 3) Prince Louis (last born)

The last horn is the horn that HRH Kate was eight weeks pregnant when Revelation 12.1-2 came true matching the Heavenly Sign on the 23-24/04/2017, 23-24th of September 2017 shown in the Heavenly Star charts above.

THE SON THAT GOES TO PERDITION - DESTRUCTION

Revelation 17.11

11 The beast who once was, and now is not, is an eighth king. He belongs to the seven and is going to his destruction.

The eighth that is of the seven is not first born otherwise he would have been a head like the first seven.

The eighth is of the seven. Born of the seventh but not first born, this is very important. The eighth must align with Book of Daniel and The Book of Revelation.

We now look at the Royal lineage again with this in mind.

He must also be the little horn the eleventh horn as the book of Daniel states as shown above.

Antichrist Revealed

PRINCE OF WALES SINCE ENGLAND SCOTLAND AND WALES BECAME GREAT BRITAIN AND WHO DID HAVE NOT ASCENDED TO THE THRONE

Horn – Head - Mountain – King Number	Name	Heir of	Date of Birth	Created Prince of Wales	Date of Death & ceased to be P of W	Princesses of Wales
1	Edward of Woodstock “the Black Prince”	Edward III	15 th June 1330	12 th May 1343	8 th June 1376	Joan of Kent
2	Richard of York	Henry VI	21 th September 1411	25 th October 1460	30 th December 1460	–
3	Arthur Tudor	Henry VII	20 th September 1486	29 th November 1489	2 nd April 1502	Catherine of Aragon
4	Henry Frederick Stuart	James I	19 th February 1594	24 th March 1603	6 th November 1612	–
5	Frederick Lewis	George II	1 st Feb 1707	11 th June 1751	–	–
6 Who is	Charles Philip Arthur George (one who is)	Elizabeth II	14 th November 1948	6 th Feb 1962	Incumbent	Lady Diana Spencer (Camilla Shand) Camilla

Antichrist Revealed

						does not have title of Princess of Wales
7 One with Mortal wound	William Arthur Philip Louis Mountbatten-Windsor	Prince Charles	21 June 1982	–	–	–
8 The eighth is of the seven. He is also the little horn. The horn that uproots three other horns AND whose birth timing matches Rev 12.1-2, 5	Louis Arthur Charles Mountbatten-Windsor	William & Kate (Third Born) not first born	*23 rd April 2018	–	–	–
			Kate was 8 weeks pregnant on the 23-24 th of September 2017 when Rev 12.1-2, was fulfilled.			

*HRH Kate was 8 weeks pregnant on the weekend of the 23-24th of September 2017 with Louis. This was the weekend that

Antichrist Revealed

the heavenly signs mentioned in Revelation 12 verse one and two were fulfilled.

Revelation 12.1-2, 5

1 A great and wondrous sign appeared in heaven: a woman clothed with the sun, with the moon under her feet and a crown of twelve stars on her head.

2 She was pregnant and cried out in pain as she was about to give birth.

5 She gave birth to a son, a male child, who will rule all the nations with an iron scepter.

HRH Kate eight weeks pregnant on the 23-24th September 2017 when verses one and two were fulfilled gave birth seven months later on the 23rd of April 2018. This male child according to Holy Scripture will rule with a rod of iron/scepter – without mercy.

This means that the Holy Scripture has identified the boy child as HRH Louis that goes to perdition/destruction, thus being defined by the signs and timing of Holy Scripture as the alleged antichrist or against/opposed to Jesus The Christ and His Anointed followers.

Therefore the eighth that is of the seventh being HRH Prince William must be one of the last three being HRH's George, Charlotte (not a horn as she is a girl) and Louis. However only

Antichrist Revealed

HRH Louis' birth aligns with the Heavenly signs and Holy Scripture.

Prince Louis of Cambridge¹⁵⁸

Prince Louis of Cambridge (/ˈluːi/ LOO-ee; Louis Arthur Charles; born 23 April 2018) is a member of the British royal family. He is the third and youngest child and second son of Prince William, Duke of Cambridge, and Catherine, Duchess of Cambridge. He is fifth in the line of succession to the British throne.

Birth and Christening

Prince Louis, the third child of the Duke and Duchess of Cambridge, was born at 11:01 BST (10:01 UTC) on 23 April 2018.

On 24 April, gun salutes from the Tower of London and Hyde Park and bell ringing's at Westminster Abbey marked the birth.

On 27 April 2018, it was announced that the baby had been named Louis Arthur Charles, the first and last names honouring his paternal great-great-great-uncle Louis Mountbatten, 1st Earl Mountbatten of Burma, and his paternal grandfather Charles, Prince of Wales, respectively.

¹⁵⁸ https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Prince_Louis_of_Cambridge
Reverend Dr Graham J Whelan OAM

Antichrist Revealed

On 9 July 2018, Louis was Christened by the Archbishop of Canterbury in the Chapel Royal at St James's Palace, using water from the River Jordan in accordance with tradition....

He wore the replica of the royal christening gown, created in 2008 as a copy of the 1841 gown made for Queen Victoria's eldest daughter Victoria, Princess Royal, and used for every royal christening until it was retired for preservation in 2004.

Education

Louis started his education at the Willcocks Nursery School, near his family's home in Kensington Palace, in April 2021.

Official appearances

Louis made his first Trooping the Colour appearance on the balcony of Buckingham Palace on 8 June 2019..... In December 2020, they made their first red carpet appearance accompanying their parents to the London Palladium for a performance of a pantomime held to thank key workers for their efforts during the pandemic.

Title, style and succession

Louis is from birth a prince of the United Kingdom, entitled to the style of Royal Highness under letters patent issued by his great-grandmother Queen Elizabeth II on 31 December 2012, which gave the title and style to all children of the Prince of Wales's eldest son. He is thus styled "His Royal Highness Prince Louis of Cambridge".

Antichrist Revealed

Prince Louis is fifth in the line of succession to the British throne, behind his grandfather, father and older siblings, Prince George and Princess Charlotte. Following the implementation of the Perth Agreement, which replaced male-preference primogeniture with absolute primogeniture, he is the first British prince to be ranked behind an elder sister in the line of succession.

Will the alleged antichrist like being ranked behind two other siblings Dr Gumm asks?

We have established that Louis is alleged horn number eleven who is to push/uproot three horns as Daniel 7.7-8,20-21, 24-25 records and that HRH Kate was 8 weeks pregnant with HRH Louis when Revelation 12.1-2 were fulfilled in the Heavens as a Heavenly Sign of ominous future events that would soon begin and that the boy would soon be born.

HRH Louis was born seven months later on the 23/04/2018 fulfilling verse 5 of Revelation 12.

Therefore, it is alleged from the Holy Scripture and Heavenly Signs that HRH Louis is the Son who goes to Perdition.

HRH Louis allegedly is the Son of destruction.

Is HRH Louis allegedly the eleventh Horn who understands dark sayings?

Antichrist Revealed

HRH Louis will push/uproot three other persons/horns out of the way to gain power, position and authority as the alleged antichrist.

Tim Cohen identified HRH Prince Charles as antichrist mathematically. Prince Charles is HRH Louis Grandfather.

HRH Prince William the head that had a fatal wound and is HRH Louis' Father.

DISTINGUISHING HOLY SCRIPTURES THAT POINT TO THE ANTICHRIST FOR OUR TIME

Revelation 12.1-2, 5

1 A great and wondrous sign appeared in heaven: a woman clothed with the sun, with the moon under her feet and a crown of twelve stars on her head.

2 She was pregnant and cried out in pain as she was about to give birth.

5 She gave birth to a son, a male child, who will rule all the nations with an iron scepter (Rod of Iron).

Revelation 17.11-14

11 The beast who once was, and now is not, is an eighth king. He belongs to the seven and is going to his destruction.

12 “The ten horns you saw are ten kings who have not yet received a kingdom, but who for one hour will receive authority as kings along with the beast.

13 They have one purpose and will give their power and authority to the beast.

Antichrist Revealed

14 They will make war against the Lamb, but the Lamb will overcome them because he is Lord of lords and King of kings—and with him will be his called, chosen and faithful followers.”

Daniel 7.7-8 AKJV

7 After this I saw in the night visions, and behold a fourth beast, dreadful and terrible, and strong exceedingly; and it had great iron teeth: it devoured and brake in pieces, and stamped the residue with the feet of it: and it *was* diverse from all the beasts that *were* before it; and it had ten horns.

Dr Gumm says there is a lot of technology written in the above verse but for the purpose of this book we are only looking at the people represented.

8 I considered the horns, and, behold, there came up among them another little horn, before whom there were three of the first horns plucked up by the roots: and, behold, in this horn *were* eyes like the eyes of man, and a mouth speaking great things.

We have established that HRH Louis is the eighth out of the Seventh Head (Prince William) and that Louis is the eleventh Horn-the little horn:

Antichrist Revealed

- Five Princely Horns are dead 5
- Sixth Horn is Prince Charles 6
- Seventh Horn is Prince Andrew (uprooted) 7
- Seventh Horn is Prince William 8
- Ninth Horn is Prince Henry (Harry) (uprooted) 9
- Tenth Horn is Prince George (to be uprooted) 10
- Eleventh Horn is himself—HRH Prince Louis 11

Daniel 7.8

8 “While I was thinking about the horns, there before me was another horn, a little one, which came up among them; and three of the first horns were uprooted before it. This horn had eyes like the eyes of a man and a mouth that spoke boastfully (boasting arrogantly).

As seen earlier it seems that Prince Henry (Harry) has been removed from Royal Duties. We have also seen Prince Andrew lose his titles and most of his authorities. This would leave HRH George to be uprooted. Charlotte is a girl and therefore not a horn. Allegedly though HRH Louis the alleged antichrist will need to uproot her also.

Dr Gumm points out the Head with the mortal wound must remain - continue a little while as stated in Revelation 17.9-10

Antichrist Revealed

Revelation 17.9-10

9...The seven heads are seven mountains, on which the woman sitteth.

10 And there are seven kings: five are fallen, and one is, *and* the other is not yet come; and when he cometh, **he must continue a short space.**

William must continue a short space. Dr Gumm thinks that when Queen Elizabeth II dies then the throne of England will be handed to Prince William, and he will continue a short space. Prince Charles, due to his marriage to a previously divorced Roman Catholic woman¹⁵⁹ will not become king. It is possible that he becomes sick and/or becomes too old for duties.

With this reasoning then Dr Barry Gumm alleges HRH Louis will rid himself of three horns being HRH's George with Prince Harry and Andrew horns already removed from their Royal duties.

Why doesn't HRH George Become King or HRH Charlotte become Queen?

The reason HRH George does not become King remains to be seen what the alleged antichrist does.

Charlotte cannot become Queen until HRH's Charles, William and George are out of the way. Due to George and Charlotte **not** aligning with the Holy Scripture and Heavenly signs it is

¹⁵⁹ https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Camilla,_Duchess_of_Cornwall
Reverend Dr Graham J Whelan OAM

Antichrist Revealed

likely that these will be moved in a manner yet to be decided by the alleged antichrist HRH Louis.

An alternative view would be that due to Prince Charles age he may die and/or not become king, which means that when HRH Louis the alleged antichrist is ready, he will have three horns removed being HRH's William, George and Charlotte and dealt with in the manner of his choosing.

Daniel 8.23-25

23 "In the latter part of their reign, when rebels have become completely wicked, a stern-faced king, a master of intrigue, will arise.

Dr Barry Gumm alleges due to Holy Scripture of Revelation Chapters 12,13 and 17 that the Book of Daniel is talking about the eleventh Horn being HRH Louis the alleged antichrist.

24 He will become very strong, **but not by his own power.** He will cause astounding devastation and will succeed in whatever he does. He will destroy the mighty men and the holy people.

25 He will cause deceit to prosper, and he will consider himself superior. When they feel secure, he will destroy many and take his stand against the Prince of princes. Yet he will be destroyed, but not by human power.

Antichrist Revealed

Verse 24 says:

“but not by his own power”

This Dr Barry Gumm says is because the First beast is allowed to stand in the presence of the second beast.

Revelation 13.11-14

11 And I beheld another beast coming up out of the earth; and he had two horns like a lamb, and he spake as a dragon.

12 And he exerciseth all the power of the first beast before him, and causeth the earth and them which dwell therein to worship the first beast, whose deadly wound was healed.

13 And he doeth great wonders, so that he maketh fire come down from heaven on the earth in the sight of men,

14 and deceiveth them that dwell on the earth by the means of those miracles which he had power to do in the sight of the beast; saying to them that dwell on the earth, that they should make an image to the beast, which had the wound by a sword, and did live.

15 And he had power to give life unto the image of the beast, that the image of the beast should both speak, and cause that as many as would not worship the image of the beast should be killed.

Antichrist Revealed

Therefore, the second beast hides behind the first beast and the alleged antichrist being HRH Charles, William and later Louis all of whom reign or will reign but not by their power but by the power the second beast has and commands in their name making war with God and against the saints.

Revelation 13.4-8

4 Men worshiped the dragon because he had given authority to the beast, and they also worshiped the beast and asked, “Who is like the beast? Who can make war against him?”

5 The beast was given a mouth to utter proud words and blasphemies and to exercise his authority for fortytwo months.

6 He opened his mouth to blaspheme God, and to slander his name and his dwelling place and those who live in heaven.

7 He was given power to make war against the saints and to conquer them. And he was given authority over every tribe, people, language and nation.

8 All inhabitants of the earth will worship the beast—all whose names have not been written in the book of life belonging to the Lamb that was slain from the creation of the world.

Antichrist Revealed

HRH Louis the alleged antichrist for our time.

23/04/2018 to ?

Antichrist Revealed

HRH LOUIS ARTHUR CHARLES

PICTURE OF HRH'S GEORGE, CHARLOTTE & HRH LOUIS THE ALLEGED ANTICHRIST AT AGE 3



160

¹⁶⁰ <https://www.express.co.uk/news/royal/1406151/Prince-George-news-Prince-Louis-Princess-Charlotte-latest-Royal-Family-titles-HRH-video-vn>

Antichrist Revealed

2 Thessalonians 2.3

Don't let anyone deceive you in any way, for that day will not come until the rebellion occurs and the **man of lawlessness is revealed, the man doomed to destruction.**

Have the Holy Scriptures and God's Signs revealed the awful truth of the end days?

HRH KATE

Revelation 12.5-6

5 She gave birth to a son, a male child, who will rule all the nations with an iron scepter (iron rod). And her child was snatched up to God and to his throne.

6 The woman fled into the desert to a place prepared for her by God, where she might be taken care of for 1,260 days.

Revelation 12.13-18

13 When the dragon saw that he had been hurled to the earth, he pursued the woman who had given birth to the male child.

14 The woman was given the two wings of a great eagle, so that she might fly to the place prepared for her in the desert, where she would be taken care of for a time, times and half a time, out of the serpent's reach.

15 Then from his mouth the serpent spewed water like a river, to overtake the woman and sweep her away with the torrent. 16 But the earth* helped the woman by opening its mouth and swallowing the river that the dragon had spewed out of his mouth.

Antichrist Revealed

17 Then the dragon was enraged at the woman and went off to make war against the rest of her offspring—those who obey God’s commandments and hold to the testimony of Jesus.

18 And the dragon stood on the shore of the sea.

*The earth is alive like all luminaries.

Where does HRH Kate grow her wings from? Most certainly not from her back or body.

When did she receive her first wings?¹⁶¹

Duchess of Cambridge was presented with the RAF Dacre Brooch in December 2015 at her appointment as the Honorary Air Commandant after Prince Philip stepped down from his position. The brooch was traditionally given to the best female cadet of the year and is the highest honour they could receive. From 1982 – 2015 girls were presented with the diamond and ruby brooch as a mark of their achievements while males were awarded a sword. Since 2015 girls have also been awarded with a sword.

¹⁶¹ <https://www.regalfile.com/product/raf-dacre-brooch/>
Reverend Dr Graham J Whelan OAM

Antichrist Revealed



HRH Kate may not know that one day she allegedly will be looking down from an aircraft while fleeing from whatever may be happening or happened in the royal household when the alleged antichrist allegedly uproots HRH George and Charlotte and possibly his father HRH William.

Antichrist Revealed

Revelation 12.14

14 The woman was given the two wings of a great eagle, so that she might fly to the place prepared for her in the desert,

If she is to have “great wings” where would the wings come from?

Prince Harry and Prince Andrew’s honorary titles and duties they have been forced to give up.

Mechanically speaking she will probably be flown out on a Military Aircraft Cargo jet.

¹⁶²Possibly the Lockheed Martin's C-5M Super Galaxy is the workhorse of US strategic airlift capability? Also it is the largest aircraft, routinely operated by the US forces.

First operational C-5 Galaxy aircraft was delivered in 1969. A total of 131 C-5 series aircraft were delivered until 1989. About 125 of them are still operational. The C-5M is the latest upgraded version which is faster, has longer range and can carry more payload. United States ordered a total of 52 C-5M aircraft that are being converted from the older C-5 series airlifter.

¹⁶² http://www.military-today.com/aircraft/top_10_cargo_aircraft.htm

Antichrist Revealed

The Super Galaxy has a cavernous interior with roll-on/roll-off capability. Cargo can be accessed at both ends of the aircraft. It has a maximum payload capacity of 130 t. It can carry two M1A2 Abrams main battle tanks, or 7-10 8x8 armored vehicles (Stryker or LAV-25), or 16 HMMWVs.

These transport aircraft are operated by US Air Mobility Command, Air Force Reserve Command, Air National Guard units. At least two aircraft are assigned to Air Forces Special Operations Command and fulfill a special forces role.

The Super Galaxy aircraft are planned to be operational until 2030.

Lockheed Martin C-5M Super Galaxy (USA)



However, The LORD God Almighty has the final say.

EPILOGUE

The Holy Spirit inspired John to write the epilogue in Revelation chapters 19-22.

Revelation 19

1 After this I heard what sounded like the roar of a great multitude in heaven shouting:

“Hallelujah! Salvation and glory and power belong to our God,

2 for true and just are his judgments. He has condemned the great prostitute who corrupted the earth by her adulteries. He has avenged on her the blood of his servants.”

3 And again they shouted: “Hallelujah! The smoke from her goes up for ever and ever.”

4 The twenty-four elders and the four living creatures fell down and worshiped God, who was seated on the throne. And they cried: “Amen, Hallelujah!”

5 Then a voice came from the throne, saying: “Praise our God, all you his servants, you who fear him, both small and great!”

Antichrist Revealed

6 Then I heard what sounded like a great multitude, like the roar of rushing waters and like loud peals of thunder, shouting: "Hallelujah! For our Lord God Almighty reigns.

7 Let us rejoice and be glad and give him glory! For the wedding of the Lamb has come, and his bride has made herself ready.

8 Fine linen, bright and clean, was given her to wear." (Fine linen stands for the righteous acts of the saints.)

9 Then the angel said to me, "Write: 'Blessed are those who are invited to the wedding supper of the Lamb!'" And he added, "These are the true words of God."

10 At this I fell at his feet to worship him. But he said to me, "Do not do it! I am a fellow servant with you and with your brothers who hold to the testimony of Jesus. Worship God! For the testimony of Jesus is the spirit of prophecy." The Rider on the White Horse

11 I saw heaven standing open and there before me was a white horse, whose rider is called Faithful and True. With justice he judges and makes war.

12 His eyes are like blazing fire, and on his head are many crowns. He has a name written on him that no one knows but he himself.

Antichrist Revealed

13 He is dressed in a robe dipped in blood, and his name is the Word of God.

14 The armies of heaven were following him, riding on white horses and dressed in fine linen, white and clean.

15 Out of his mouth comes a sharp sword with which to strike down the nations. “He will rule them with an iron scepter.” He treads the winepress of the fury of the wrath of God Almighty.

16 On his robe and on his thigh he has this name written:

KING OF KINGS AND LORD OF LORDS.

17 And I saw an angel standing in the sun, who cried in a loud voice to all the birds flying in midair, “Come, gather together for the great supper of God,

18 so that you may eat the flesh of kings, generals, and mighty men, of horses and their riders, and the flesh of all people, free and slave, small and great.”

19 Then I saw the beast and the kings of the earth and their armies gathered together to make war against the rider on the horse and his army.

Antichrist Revealed

Let us stop for a moment and look at the prophecy “rod of His mouth” (v4) below.

Isaiah 11.1-5

A shoot will come up from the stump of Jesse;
from his roots a Branch will bear fruit.

2 The Spirit of the LORD will rest on him — the Spirit of wisdom and of understanding, the Spirit of counsel and of power, the Spirit of knowledge and of the fear of the LORD—

3 and he will delight in the fear of the LORD. He will not judge by what he sees with his eyes, or decide by what he hears with his ears;

4 but with righteousness he will judge the needy, with justice he will give decisions for the poor of the earth. He will strike the earth with the rod of his mouth; with the breath of his lips he will slay the wicked.

5 Righteousness will be his belt and faithfulness the sash around his waist.

Continuing Revelation 19:

Antichrist Revealed

20 But the beast was captured, and with him the false prophet who had performed the miraculous signs on his behalf. With these signs he had deluded those who had received the mark of the beast and worshiped his image. The two of them were thrown alive into the fiery lake of burning sulfur.

21 The rest of them were killed with the sword that came out of the mouth of the rider on the horse, and all the birds gorged themselves on their flesh.

Revelation 20

1 And I saw an angel coming down out of heaven, having the key to the Abyss and holding in his hand a great chain.

2 He seized the dragon, that ancient serpent, who is the devil, or Satan, and bound him for a thousand years.

3 He threw him into the Abyss, and locked and sealed it over him, to keep him from deceiving the nations anymore until the thousand years were ended. After that, he must be set free for a short time.

4 I saw thrones on which were seated those who had been given authority to judge. And I saw the souls of those who had been beheaded because of their testimony for Jesus and because of the word of God.

Antichrist Revealed

They had not worshiped the beast or his image and had not received his mark on their foreheads or their hands. They came to life and reigned with Christ a thousand years.

5 (The rest of the dead did not come to life until the thousand years were ended.) This is the first Resurrection.

6 Blessed and holy are those who have part in the first resurrection. The second death has no power over them, but they will be priests of God and of Christ and will reign with him for a thousand years.

7 When the thousand years are over, Satan will be released from his prison

8 and will go out to deceive the nations in the four corners of the earth—Gog and Magog—to gather them for battle. In number they are like the sand on the seashore.

9 They marched across the breadth of the earth and surrounded the camp of God's people, the city he loves. But fire came down from heaven and devoured them.

10 And the devil, who deceived them, was thrown into the lake of burning sulfur, where the beast and the false

Antichrist Revealed

prophet had been thrown. They will be tormented day and night for ever and ever.

11 Then I saw a great white throne and him who was seated on it. Earth and sky fled from his presence, and there was no place for them.

12 And I saw the dead, great and small, standing before the throne, and books were opened. Another book was opened, which is the book of life. The dead were judged according to what they had done as recorded in the books.

13 The sea gave up the dead that were in it, and death and Hades gave up the dead that were in them, and each person was judged according to what he had done.

14 Then death and Hades were thrown into the lake of fire. The lake of fire is the second death.

15 If anyone's name was not found written in the book of life, he was thrown into the lake of fire.

Revelation 21

1 Then I saw a new heaven and a new earth, for the first heaven and the first earth had passed away, and there was no longer any sea.

Antichrist Revealed

2 I saw the Holy City, the new Jerusalem, coming down out of heaven from God, prepared as a bride beautifully dressed for her husband.

3 And I heard a loud voice from the throne saying, “Now the dwelling of God is with men, and he will live with them. They will be his people, and God himself will be with them and be their God.

4 He will wipe every tear from their eyes. There will be no more death or mourning or crying or pain, for the old order of things has passed away.”

5 He who was seated on the throne said, “I am making everything new!” Then he said, “Write this down, for these words are trustworthy and true.”

6 He said to me: “It is done. I am the Alpha and the Omega, the Beginning and the End. To him who is thirsty I will give to drink without cost from the spring of the water of life.

7 He who overcomes will inherit all this, and I will be his God and he will be my son.

8 But the cowardly, the unbelieving, the vile, the murderers, the sexually immoral, those who practice magic arts, the idolaters and all liars—their place will be

Antichrist Revealed

in the fiery lake of burning sulfur. This is the second death.”

9 One of the seven angels who had the seven bowls full of the seven last plagues came and said to me, “Come, I will show you the bride, the wife of the Lamb.”

10 And he carried me away in the Spirit to a mountain great and high, and showed me the Holy City, Jerusalem, coming down out of heaven from God.

11 It shone with the glory of God, and its brilliance was like that of a very precious jewel, like a jasper, clear as crystal.

12 It had a great, high wall with twelve gates, and with twelve angels at the gates. On the gates were written the names of the twelve tribes of Israel.

13 There were three gates on the east, three on the north, three on the south and three on the west.

14 The wall of the city had twelve foundations, and on them were the names of the twelve apostles of the Lamb.

15 The angel who talked with me had a measuring rod of gold to measure the city, its gates and its walls.

Antichrist Revealed

16 The city was laid out like a square, as long as it was wide. He measured the city with the rod and found it to be 12,000 stadia in length, and as wide and high as it is long.

17 He measured its wall and it was 144 cubits thick, by man's measurement, which the angel was using.

18 The wall was made of jasper, and the city of pure gold, as pure as glass.

19 The foundations of the city walls were decorated with every kind of precious stone. The first foundation was jasper, the second sapphire, the third chalcedony, the fourth emerald,

20 the fifth sardonyx, the sixth carnelian, the seventh chrysolite, the eighth beryl, the ninth topaz, the tenth chrysoprase, the eleventh jacinth, and the twelfth amethyst.

21 The twelve gates were twelve pearls, each gate made of a single pearl. The great street of the city was of pure gold, like transparent glass.

22 I did not see a temple in the city, because the Lord God Almighty and the Lamb are its temple.

Antichrist Revealed

23 The city does not need the sun or the moon to shine on it, for the glory of God gives it light, and the Lamb is its lamp.

24 The nations will walk by its light, and the kings of the earth will bring their splendor into it.

25 On no day will its gates ever be shut, for there will be no night there.

26 The glory and honor of the nations will be brought into it.

27 Nothing impure will ever enter it, nor will anyone who does what is shameful or deceitful, but only those whose names are written in the Lamb's book of life.

Revelation 22

1 Then the angel showed me the river of the water of life, as clear as crystal, flowing from the throne of God and of the Lamb

2 down the middle of the great street of the city. On each side of the river stood the tree of life, bearing twelve crops of fruit, yielding its fruit every month. And the leaves of the tree are for the healing of the nations.

Antichrist Revealed

3 No longer will there be any curse. The throne of God and of the Lamb will be in the city, and his servants will serve him.

4 They will see his face, and his name will be on their foreheads.

5 There will be no more night. They will not need the light of a lamp or the light of the sun, for the Lord God will give them light. And they will reign for ever and ever.

6 The angel said to me, "These words are trustworthy and true. The Lord, the God of the spirits of the prophets, sent his angel to show his servants the things that must soon take place." Jesus Is Coming

7 "Behold, I am coming soon! Blessed is he who keeps the words of the prophecy in this book."

8 I, John, am the one who heard and saw these things. And when I had heard and seen them, I fell down to worship at the feet of the angel who had been showing them to me.

9 But he said to me, "Do not do it! I am a fellow servant with you and with your brothers the prophets and of all who keep the words of this book. Worship God!"

Antichrist Revealed

10 Then he told me, “Do not seal up the words of the prophecy of this book, because the time is near.

11 Let him who does wrong continue to do wrong; let him who is vile continue to be vile; let him who does right continue to do right; and let him who is holy continue to be holy.”

12 “Behold, I am coming soon! My reward is with me, and I will give to everyone according to what he has done.

13 I am the Alpha and the Omega, the First and the Last, the Beginning and the End.

14 “Blessed are those who wash their robes, that they may have the right to the tree of life and may go through the gates into the city.

15 Outside are the dogs, those who practice magic arts, the sexually immoral, the murderers, the idolaters and everyone who loves and practices falsehood.

16 “I, Jesus, have sent my angel to give you e this testimony for the churches. I am the Root and the Offspring of David, and the bright Morning Star.”

Antichrist Revealed

17 The Spirit and the bride say, "Come!" And let him who hears say, "Come!" Whoever is thirsty, let him come; and whoever wishes, let him take the free gift of the water of life.

18 I warn everyone who hears the words of the prophecy of this book: If anyone adds anything to them, God will add to him the plagues described in this book.

19 And if anyone takes words away from this book of prophecy, God will take away from him his share in the tree of life and in the holy city, which are described in this book.

20 He who testifies to these things says, "Yes, I am coming soon." Amen. Come, Lord Jesus.

21 The grace of the Lord Jesus be with God's people. Amen.

Even so Lord Jesus come soon.

JESUS BREATHED ON THEM

In Revelation 19 we read:

15 **Out of his mouth comes a sharp sword** with which to strike down the nations. “He will rule them with an iron scepter.” He treads the winepress of the fury of the wrath of God Almighty

In Isaiah 11.4 we read:

4 but with righteousness he will judge the needy, with justice he will give decisions for the poor of the earth. **He will strike the earth with the rod of his mouth; with the breath of his lips he will slay the wicked.**

We see the power is in His breath in John 20.21-22.

21 Again Jesus said, “Peace be with you! As the Father has sent me, I am sending you.”

22 And with that **he breathed** on them and said, “Receive the Holy Spirit.

Antichrist Revealed

In Acts 1.7 Jesus said:

8 But **you will receive power** when the Holy Spirit comes on you; and you will be my witnesses in Jerusalem, and in all Judea and Samaria, and to the ends of the earth.”

Acts 2.2-4 we read:

2 Suddenly a sound like the **blowing of a violent wind** came from heaven and filled the whole house where they were sitting.

3 They saw what seemed to be tongues of fire that separated and came to rest on each of them.

4 All of them were filled with the Holy Spirit and **began to speak in other tongues as the Spirit enabled them.**

John 1.12 we read:

12 Yet to all who did receive him, to those who believed in his name, **he gave the right to become children of God**

Antichrist Revealed

When you are “breathed on” and when given the Holy Spirit you are given the right and the power to become children of GOD and greater things shall you do in His name.

John 14.12

12 Very truly I tell you, whoever believes in me will do the works I have been doing, and **they will do even greater things than these**, because I am going to the Father.

How important it is that we do when Jesus did so often and pray to the Father in Spirit and in Truth.

John 4.23-24

23 Yet a time is coming and has now come when the true worshipers will worship the Father in spirit and truth, for they are the kind of worshipers the Father seeks.

24 God is spirit, and his worshipers must worship in spirit and in truth.”

Antichrist Revealed

Worship in its root word from the Strong concordance means:

Prep in direction of; The place; time; occasion; or respect which the destination of the relation.

God wants you to breathe and speak to and with Him in the Holy Spirit – Speaking in tongues.

THE NEED FOR PRAYER

We remember that in the beginning the Lord God created everything in heaven and in earth and He said all He created 'was good'. The devil enters and all becomes evil and bad.

Hence the constant need for prayer.

Matthew 6.7-15

“And when you pray, do not keep on babbling like pagans, for they think they will be heard because of their many words. Do not be like them, for your Father knows what you need before you ask him. "This, then, is how you should pray: "Our Father in heaven, hallowed be your name, your kingdom come, your will be done on earth as it is in heaven. Give us today our daily bread. Forgive us our debts, as we also have forgiven our debtors. And lead us not into temptation, but deliver us from the evil one. For if you forgive men when they sin against you, your heavenly Father will also forgive you. But if you do not forgive men their sins, your Father will not forgive your sins.”

Antichrist Revealed

Romans 8.26

“In the same way, the Spirit helps us in our weakness. We do not know what we ought to pray for, but the Spirit himself intercedes for us with groans that words cannot express.”

Jude 17-21

“But, dear friends, remember what the apostles of our Lord Jesus Christ foretold. They said to you, "In the last times there will be scoffers who will follow their own ungodly desires." These are the men who divide you, who follow mere natural instincts and do not have the Spirit. But you, dear friends, build yourselves up in your most holy faith and pray in the Holy Spirit. Keep yourselves in God's love as you wait for the mercy of our Lord Jesus Christ to bring you to eternal life.”

The Devil's Total Evil and Destruction

The devil has been effective in trying to destroy God's awesome creation since the beginning – from Genesis 3 as previously mentioned. Throughout all Old Testament history, the devil has hated God's creation and tempted and led astray almost all people with whom he had contact. From the time of Samuel,

Antichrist Revealed

we see Samuel's sons destroyed by the devil, along with the evil reigns of 19 evil kings before Israel and Judah went into their relative captivities. All this history in the Old Covenant was the time of ante-Christ, before Jesus came into His world.

Remember:

Malachi 2.16 – 3.5

“...guard yourself in your spirit, and do not break faith. You have wearied the Lord with your words. "How have we wearied him?" you ask. By saying, "All who do evil are good in the eyes of the Lord , and he is pleased with them" or "Where is the God of justice?" "See, I will send my messenger, who will prepare the way before me. Then suddenly the Lord you are seeking will come to his temple; the messenger of the covenant, whom you desire, will come," says the Lord Almighty. But who can endure the day of his coming? Who can stand when he appears? For he will be like a refiner's fire or a launderer's soap. He will sit as a refiner and purifier of silver; he will purify the Levites and refine them like gold and silver. Then the Lord will have men who will bring offerings in righteousness, and the offerings of Judah and Jerusalem will be acceptable to the Lord , as in days gone by, as in former years. "So I will come near to you for judgment. I will be quick to testify against sorcerers, adulterers and perjurers...”

Antichrist Revealed

Malachi 4.5

"See, I will send you the prophet Elijah before that great and dreadful day of the Lord comes.

In the above truth, the Messenger who prepared the way is John the Baptist, the new Elijah, and the Messenger of the New Covenant is the Anointed One, the Messiah, the Christ Jesus.

And the new Elijah, John the Baptist and Jesus came:

Mark 1.1-5, 7-13

“The beginning of the gospel about Jesus Christ, the Son of God. It is written in Isaiah the prophet: "I will send my messenger ahead of you, who will prepare your way" - "a voice of one calling in the desert, 'Prepare the way for the Lord, make straight paths for him.' " And so John came, baptizing in the desert region and preaching a baptism of repentance for the forgiveness of sins. The whole Judean countryside and all the people of Jerusalem went out to him. Confessing their sins, they were baptized by him in the Jordan River. And this was his message: "After me will come one more powerful than I, the thongs of whose sandals I am not worthy to stoop down and untie. I baptize you with water, but he will baptize you with the Holy

Antichrist Revealed

Spirit." At that time Jesus came from Nazareth in Galilee and was baptized by John in the Jordan. As Jesus was coming up out of the water, he saw heaven being torn open and the Spirit descending on him like a dove. And a voice came from heaven: "You are my Son, whom I love; with you I am well pleased." At once the Spirit sent him out into the desert, and he was in the desert forty days, being tempted by Satan..."

It is so important to read and study Holy Scripture. From the above truth we see Jesus being led to be tempted by the devil. Jesus is the Eternal Second Person of the Trinity in His Second Nature His Humanity. In the next Scripture we see Him being tested by the devil:

Matthew 4.1-11

"Then Jesus was led by the Spirit into the desert to be tempted by the devil. After fasting forty days and forty nights, he was hungry. The tempter came to him and said, "If you are the Son of God, tell these stones to become bread." Jesus answered, "It is written: 'Man does not live on bread alone, but on every word that comes from the mouth of God.' " Then the devil took him to the holy city and had him stand on the highest point of the temple. "If you are the Son of God," he said, "throw yourself down.

Antichrist Revealed

For it is written: " 'He will command his angels concerning you, and they will lift you up in their hands, so that you will not strike your foot against a stone.' " Jesus answered him, "It is also written: 'Do not put the Lord your God to the test.' " Again, the devil took him to a very high mountain and showed him all the kingdoms of the world and their splendour. "All this I will give you," he said, "if you will bow down and worship me." Jesus said to him, "Away from me, Satan! For it is written: 'Worship the Lord your God, and serve him only.' " Then the devil left him, and angels came and attended him."

REMINDER - SALVATION FOR YOU TODAY

Let not your Heart be troubled – there is a way out

This book reveals last days scriptures pertaining to the end times and therefore can be distressing. The “NOW” i.e 20th and 21 Century end days up until 2022 and hopefully a little beyond but, also explaining what happened thousands of years ago and verse two and three of Genesis chapter 1 which has remained unexplained and generally unknown until recently.

The “Not Yet” we can not foresee and therefore some of the technology/information and events may change or be revealed in more detail than it has been leading up to 2022, which will only confirm the greater truth of the Bible and that is that it was and is inspired by the Holy Spirit for the “Past, Present (today year of our Lord Jesus - 2022) and Future (the not yet)”.

Due to the last days material and facts, thoughts and opinions expressed in this book are to give you hope. The hope has been stated at the beginning of the book, in order for you to know that there is ONE who saves and is able to SAVE and His name is Jesus and He died and rose again so that you may have Life Eternal and abundantly.

Matthew 24.3-8

3 As Jesus was sitting on the Mount of Olives, the disciples came to him privately. "Tell us," they said,

Antichrist Revealed

"when will this happen, and what will be the sign of your coming and of the end of the age?"

4 Jesus answered: "Watch out that no one deceives you.

5 For many will come in my name, claiming, 'I am the Christ,' and will deceive many.

6 You will hear of wars and rumours of wars, but see to it that you are not alarmed. Such things must happen, but the end is still to come.

7 Nation will rise against nation, and kingdom against kingdom. There will be famines and earthquakes in various places.

8 All these are the beginning of birth pains”.

John 3 – Jesus says how to get saved.

Antichrist Revealed

John 3.3-8

1 Now there was a man of the Pharisees named Nicodemus, a member of the Jewish ruling council.

2 He came to Jesus at night and said, "Rabbi, we know you are a teacher who has come from God. For no one could perform the miraculous signs you are doing if God were not with him."

3 In reply Jesus declared, "I tell you the truth, no one can see the kingdom of God unless he is born again. "

4 "How can a man be born when he is old?" Nicodemus asked. "Surely he cannot enter a second time into his mother's womb to be born!"

5 Jesus answered, "I tell you the truth, no one can enter the kingdom of God unless he is born of water and the Spirit.

6 Flesh gives birth to flesh, but the Spirit gives birth to spirit.

7 You should not be surprised at my saying, 'You must be born again.'

8 The wind blows wherever it pleases. You hear its sound, but you cannot tell where it comes from or where it is going. So it is with everyone born of the Spirit."

Antichrist Revealed

Let me explain. Everyone who received the Holy Ghost in the past (since the day of Pentecost and until Jesus returns), that person of The Holy Spirit is by The Holy Spirit enabled to speak in tongues. That is where the wind blows you to hear the sound as the scripture says, where the Holy Spirit is accepted by a person into that person's life, they are evidence of that acceptance, and are enabled with the sign and gift of the Holy Spirit, to speak in the Holy Spirit – Speaking in Tongues. No speaking in Tongues means you have not received the Holy Spirit or Holy Faith as Jude 20 records.

Again:

Jude 17-21

17 But, dear friends, remember what the apostles of our Lord Jesus Christ foretold.

18 They said to you, "In the last times there will be scoffers who will follow their own ungodly desires."

19 These are the men who divide you, who follow mere natural instincts and do not have the Spirit.

20 But you, dear friends, build yourselves up in your most holy faith and pray in the Holy Spirit.

21 Keep yourselves in God's love as you wait for the mercy of our Lord Jesus Christ to bring you to eternal life.

Antichrist Revealed

John 4.23-24 – Jesus states how God wants to be worshipped:

23 Yet a time is coming and has now come when the true worshipers will worship the Father in spirit and truth, **for they are the kind of worshipers** the Father seeks.

24 God is spirit, and his worshipers must worship in spirit and in truth."

Let me explain – God the Father actively wants you and everyone to worship Him in God the Holy Spirit – speaking in tongues which He gives you when you accept Jesus the Son and God the Holy Spirit into your life, **for these are the kind of worshipers the Father seeks.**

Antichrist Revealed

Acts 1.4-8

Jesus says wait to be baptised or immersed in the Holy Spirit

4 On one occasion, while he was eating with them, he gave them this command: "Do not leave Jerusalem, but wait for the gift my Father promised, which you have heard me speak about.

5 For John baptized with water, but in a few days you will be baptized with the Holy Spirit."

6 So when they met together, they asked him, "Lord, are you at this time going to restore the kingdom to Israel?"

7 He said to them: "It is not for you to know the times or dates the Father has set by his own authority.

8 But you will receive power when the Holy Spirit comes on you; and you will be my witnesses in Jerusalem, and in all Judea and Samaria, and to the ends of the earth."

Then we see the very first pouring out of the Holy Spirit on the day of Pentecost, just as Jesus had prophesied and promised in John 3.

Acts 2.1-4

120 people initially then 3000 on this day speak in tongues as they are enabled by the Holy Spirit

Antichrist Revealed

1 When the day of Pentecost came, they were all together in one place.

2 Suddenly a sound like the blowing of a violent wind came from heaven and filled the whole house where they were sitting.

3 They saw what seemed to be tongues of fire that separated and came to rest on each of them.

4 All of them were filled with the Holy Spirit and began to speak in other tongues as the Spirit enabled them.

Then we see that the Holy Spirit was poured out on non-Jewish people, the Gentiles – you and me.

Acts 10.44-48 - Holy Spirit poured out on the Gentiles

44 While Peter was still speaking these words, the Holy Spirit came on all who heard the message.

45 The circumcised believers who had come with Peter were astonished that the gift of the Holy Spirit had been poured out even on the Gentiles.

46 For they heard them speaking in tongues and praising God.

47 Then Peter said, "Can anyone keep these people from being baptized with water? They have received the Holy Spirit just as we have."

48 So he ordered that they be baptized in the name of Jesus Christ. Then they asked Peter to stay with them for a few days.

How do we know they received the Holy Spirit back then and today? Verse 46 "For they heard them speaking in tongues and praising God." There is NO other way to receive the Holy Spirit and NO other evidence of receiving The Holy Spirit except to hear someone speak in tongues.

Acts 11.16 – Immersed in the Holy Spirit

16 Then I remembered what the Lord had said: 'John baptized with water, but you will be baptized with the Holy Spirit.'

Jude 20-21

Praying – building or immersing yourself in the Holy Spirit

20 But you, dear friends, build yourselves up in your most holy faith and pray in the Holy Spirit.

21 Keep yourselves in God's love as you wait for the mercy of our Lord Jesus Christ to bring you to eternal life.

To be clear, to be saved the way Jesus said it is best to be saved if you will, John 3, you must repent of your separation from God, be Baptized by being fully immersed in water and be Baptised, fully immersed in the Holy Spirit. You will hear the Holy Spirit when you speak in tongues in prayer to God and as John 4:24 says – this is the way God the Father desires and wants you to worship Him.

Why? Why does God seek such worshippers?

Antichrist Revealed

John 4.24

24 God is spirit, and his worshipers must worship in spirit and in truth.”

To speak to someone in a language or read or translate language, primers of that language are needed to enable the process.

The Miriam Learners dictionary explains a “primer” as following:¹⁶³

1 chiefly US : something (such as a book) that provides basic information on a particular subject

The article is an excellent primer on foreign policy.

2 : a small book that helps teach children how to read

So to communicate efficiently, effectively with The Father a primer is needed. God gives us His Primer – God the Holy Spirit. Jesus died so that God could give us The Holy Spirit.

¹⁶³ <https://www.learnersdictionary.com/definition/primer>

Antichrist Revealed

Acts 1.5

5 For John baptized with a water, but in a few days you will be baptized with the Holy Spirit.”

Acts 1.8

8 But you will receive power when the Holy Spirit comes on you;

Part of the power one receives when the Holy Spirit comes upon you is that you speak in tongues.

Acts 2.4

4 All of them were filled with the Holy Spirit and began to speak in other tongues as the Spirit enabled them.

When you receive the Holy Spirit it is He who enables you to communicate in effectual Holy Faith prayer to The Father.

The Holy Spirit provides you with the primer to speak with The Father who is a Spirit. No primer and you do not know how to pray to The Father as you ought to pray or speak with Him.

Romans 8.26

26 In the same way, the Spirit helps us in our weakness. We do not know what we ought to pray for, but the Spirit himself intercedes for us with groans that words cannot express.

Without the primer, The person, The Holy Spirit you do not know how to express the right communication in the spirit. What a wonderful gift and sign that God has given us, He enables us to speak with Him by God the Holy Spirit person who intercedes for us.

Jesus died so that we could have this wonderful gift from God the Father.

First God gave us Jesus the Son of God made flesh. Next He gives us the Holy Spirit to enable us to speak with Him as we know not how to pray in the spirit where God the Father dwells.

How kind, thoughtful and loving is our God!

FROM A WAR POINT OF VIEW

If a country is at war with another do they want their plans to be known to the enemy?

No offcourse not – Therefore secure encrypted communication is essential.

We are in a spiritual war, therefore when you pray do you want the devil to know what you are praying about?

No off course not.

Therefore, when you pray in the Spirit – Speaking in Tongues only the Holy Trinity knows what you are praying as the Holy Spirit make these prayers for you with groaning that only the Holy Trinity understands.

Your prayer is encrypted (if you will) and only God the Father, God the Son and God the Holy Spirit knows what is been said.

What a wonderful blessing this is. God planned all this so that your communication with Him is pure and untainted in anyway.

Antichrist Revealed

In summary to be saved the way Jesus said you must do, know the following:

- Repent
- Be Baptised by full immersion
- Be baptised by the Holy Spirit – voice evidence (speaking in Tongues) of this baptism
- To stay saved pray without ceasing, praying in the Holy Spirit – Speaking in tongues. Follow Him and you will receive the gift of Eternal Life.

Antichrist Revealed

Notes: